



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06829608 0







DAVID,

ONS,

izing the Deyernok.

CROWN,

vel at Haddington.

and I will sing with the
1 Cor. xiv. 15.

EDITION.

BERWICK:

A. ALLARDICE AND CO. EDIN-
P. T. LOCHHEAD, GLASGOW.

1825.

100

2257

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID,

IN METRE:

WITH

ANNOTATIONS,

Explaining the SENSE, and Animating the DEVOTION.

BY JOHN BROWN,

Late Minister of the Gospel at Haddington.

— *I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.* 1 Cor. xiv. 15.

NEW EDITION.

BERWICK:

PRINTED FOR A. ALLARDICE AND CO. EDINBURGH, AND T. LOCHHEAD, GLASGOW.

1825.



W. Gracie, Printer.

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID.

PSALM I.

Perhaps this Psalm was added by Ezra, or whoever else was the collector of the others into one book. We have represented to us in it, (1.) The character of the Godly; how holy they are, abstaining from every temptation to, or appearance of evil; and with pleasure meditating on, and endeavouring to fulfil, the whole law of God, ver. 1, 2. and how happy, planted in the nearest fellowship with Jesus, the River of life, they prosper in their lawful attempts: They never fall from their grace or profession; and they shall stand with approbation at the judgment-seat of God, ver. 3. (2.) The sinfulness and misery of the wicked: How different from, and contrary to the godly; in their inclination, companions, exercises and ends! How light and unsubstantial, as chaff, and ready to be hurled by the storms of infinite wrath, into the depths of hell, as cast and condemned in the righteous judgment of God! ver. 4, 5. (3.) The great reason of the happiness of saints, and of the misery of sinners. The Lord loveth the righteous, and observes and approves their inclinations and behaviour; but, as an enemy, he brings destructive vengeance upon the wicked, ver. 6.—¶ While I sing these important lines, let my soul lift up her eyes to that great pattern of perfection, JESUS, the man of God's right hand, who was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners; and who fulfilled all righteousness, magnified the law, and made it honourable for men,—for ME. United to his person, clothed with his righteousness, and all inflamed and animated with his redeeming love, shed abroad in my heart, let me examine myself as in his sight; let me walk in him as my way, and follow him as my Pattern and Guide; Let me, with solemn awe, look to, and prepare for his last, his eternal judgment!

- And over Sion, my holy hill,
 I have him King anointed.
- 7 The sure decree I will declare :
 the Lord hath said to me,
 Thou art mine only Son, this day
 I have begotten thee.
- 8 Ask of me, and for heritage
 the heathen, I'll make thine ;
 And, for possession, I to thee
 will give earth's utmost line.
- 9 Thou shalt, as with a weighty rod
 of iron, break them all ;
 And as a potter's sherd thou shalt
 them dash in pieces small.
- 10 Now therefore, kings, be wise ; be taught,
 ye judges of the earth :
- 11 Serve God in fear, and see that ye
 join trembling with your mirth.
- 12 Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire
 ye perish from the way,
 If once his wrath begin to burn ;
 bless'd all that on him stay.

PSALM III.

Having beheld the royal dignity of my Redeemer, let me here behold the joy, the peace, the safety of the redeemed amidst their distresses innumerable. Here David, driven from his holy capital and high throne, by his rebellious son Absalom, (1.) Complains to his God of the number and malice of his enemies, ver. 1, 2. (2.) He encourageth himself in his God, as the source and subject-matter of his safety, joy, and honour, ver. 3. (3.) He recollects how, on former

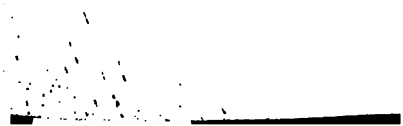
occasions, his troubles had driven him to his prayers; how he had always found God ready to hear and grant his requests; how safe and easy he had lived under his protection; and how effectually he had broken the power, and restrained the malice of his enemies, ver. 4, 5, 7. (4.) Triumphantly trusting in God, as the salvation and blessing of his people, he silenceth all his fears, and pours forth his prayers for new protection and deliverance, ver. 6, 8.— ¶ Think, my soul, of Jesus, who, when bulls of Bashan compassed him about, trusted in God, that he would deliver him. In all my distress, let me pour out my heart before him, believing in him, as God, even my God. Let me always rejoice in the great God my Saviour. Let me trust in him at all times, that as he hath delivered, and doth deliver, so he will deliver me.

A Psalm of David, when he fled from Absalom his son.

- 1 O LORD, how are my foes increas'd?
against me many rise.
- 2 Many say of my soul, For him
in God no succour lies.
- 3 Yet thou my shield and glory art,
th' uplifter of mine head.
- 4 I cry'd, and from his holy hill
the Lord me answer made.
- 5 I laid me down and slept, I wak'd,
for God sustained me.
- 6 I will not fear though thousands ten
set round against me be.
- 7 Arise, O Lord; save me my God,
for thou my foes hast stroke
All on the cheek-bone, and the teeth
of wicked men hast broke.







THE

2257

PSALMS OF DAVID,

IN METRE:

WITH

ANNOTATIONS,

Explaining the SENSE, and Animating the DEVOTION.

BY JOHN BROWN,

Late Minister of the Gospel at Haddington.

—I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.

1 COR. xiv. 15.

NEW EDITION.

BERWICK:

PRINTED FOR A. ALLARDICE AND CO. EDINBURGH, AND T. LOCHHEAD, GLASGOW.

1825.

of faith, that God had heard, and would graciously grant his requests, and would either convert or destroy his opposer ver. 8,—10.—¶ In all my afflictions, let me believe that Jesus was afflicted for me. Let me call my sins to remembrance, spread my case before him, fill my mouth with arguments, implore his abundant, free, and sovereign mercy, my sole and all-comprehensive relief. Nor let me ever expect a comfortable answer to my prayers, while I cultivate an intimacy with profane and wicked men.

- 1 LORD, in thy wrath rebuke me not,
Nor in thy hot rage chasten me.
- 2 Lord, pity me, for I am weak :
Heal me for my bones vexed be.
- 3 My soul is also vexed sore ;
But, Lord, how long stay wilt thou make
- 4 Return, O Lord, my soul set free ;
O save me for thy mercy's sake.
- 5 Because those that deceased are
Of thee shall no remembrance have ;
And who is he that will to thee
Give praises lying in the grave ?
- 6 I with my groaning weary am ;
I also all the night my bed
Have caused for to swim, and I
With tears my couch have watered.
- 7 Mine eye, consum'd with grief, grows old
Because of all mine enemies.
- 8 Hence from me, wicked workers all,
For God hath heard my weeping cries.
- 9 God hath my supplication heard ;
My prayer received graciously :

PSALM VI.

- 10 Sham'd and sore vex'd be all my foes,
Sham'd and back-turned suddenly.

Another of the Same.

- 1 **I**n thy great indignation,
O Lord, rebuke me not;
Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand
in thy displeasure hot.
- 2 Lord, I am weak, therefore on me
have mercy and me spare:
Heal me O Lord, because thou know'st
my bones much vexed are.
- 3 My soul is vexed sore; but Lord,
how long stay wilt thou make?
- 4 Return, Lord, free my soul, and save
me, for thy mercy's sake.
- 5 Because of thee in death there shall
no more remembrance be:
Of those that in the grave do lye,
who shall give thanks to thee?
- 6 I with my groaning weary am,
and all the night my bed
I caused for to swim: with tears
my couch I watered.
- 7 By reason of my vexing grief,
mine eye consumed is;
It waxeth old because of all
that be mine enemies.
- 8 But now depart from me, all ye
that work iniquity;

For why, the Lord hath heard my voice
when I did mourn and cry.

9 Unto my supplication
the Lord did hearing give;
When I to him my prayer make,
the Lord will it receive.

10 Let all be sham'd and troubled sore,
that en'mies are to me;
Let them turn back and suddenly
ashamed let them be.

PSALM VII.

Here, accused of traiterous conspiracy against his Sovereign, by king Saul, or by Cush, one of his courtiers, David, (1.) Appeals to God, concerning his innocency of that crime, ver. 3,—5. (2.) He supplicates, that God, as Governor of the world and King of Israel, would protect him from danger, plead his cause, and give judgment for him, ver. 1, 2, 6,—9. (3.) In the exercise of faith, he depends on God, to protect and deliver him, and to avenge the injuries he had sustained, upon his implacable adversaries, ver. 10,—16. (4.) He resolves to ascribe the glory of all his deliverances to God alone, ver. 17.—¶ While I sing, let me contemplate the spotless innocency, the finished righteousness of my Redeemer, together with the injurious usage he received from his brethren of mankind; and the fearful ruin which hath befallen, or awaits his incorrigible foes. Let me carefully approve myself in his sight, who searcheth my heart, and trieth my reins, and who must quickly be my final Judge. Let me implore the just vengeance of heaven against my spiritual enemies. And not unto me, not unto me, but to his name be the glory and praise of all my protection and deliverance.

*Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto the Lord,
concerning the words of Cush the Benjamite.*

- 1 O LORD, my God, in thee do I
my confidence repose:
Save and deliver me from all
my persecuting foes.
- 2 Lest that the enemy my soul
should like a lion tear,
In pieces renting it, while there
is no deliverer.
- 3 O Lord my God, if it be so
that I committed this;
If it be so that in my hands
iniquity there is;
- 4 If I rewarded ill to him
that was at peace with me,
(Yea even the man that without cause
my foe was I did free,)
- 5 Then let the foe pursue, and take
my soul, and my life thrust
Down to the earth, and let him lay
mine honour in the dust.
- 6 Rise, in thy wrath, Lord, raise thyself,
for my foes raging be;
And to the judgment which thou hast
commanded, wake for me.
- 7 So shall th' assembly of thy folk
about encompass thee:

Thou, therefore, for their sakes, return
unto thy place on high.

- 8 The Lord he shall the people judge;
my judge, JEHOVAH, be,
After my right'ousness, and mine
integrity in me.
- 9 O let the wicked's malice end:
but stablish steadfastly
The right'ous; for the right'ous God
the heart and reins doth try.
- 10 In God, who saves th' upright in heart,
is my defence and stay.
- 11 God just men judgeth, God is wroth
with ill men ev'ry day.
- 12 If he do not return again,
then he his sword will whet:
His bow he hath already bent,
and hath it ready set.
- 13 He also hath for him prepar'd
The instruments of death:
Against the persecutors he
his shafts ordained hath.
- 14 Behold he with iniquity
doth travel as in birth;
A mischief he conceived hath,
and falsehood shall bring forth.
- 15 He made a pit, and digg'd it deep,
another there to take;
But he is fall'n into the ditch
which he himself did make.

- 6 Upon his own head, his mischief
 shall be returned home ;
 His violent dealing also down
 on his own pate shall come.
- 7 According to his righteousness
 the Lord I'll magnify :
 And will sing praise unto the name
 of God that is most high.

PSALM VIII.

This Psalm contains a pleasant, but solemn meditation upon the glory, the greatness, and the grace of God. Let me here observe, (1.) How illustrious and wide spread are his glory and renown, ver. 1. 3. 9. (2.) By how weak and insignificant instruments, he manifests and spreads his superlative fame, ver. 2. (3.) Behold his marvellous condescension and bounty to mankind, but chiefly to the Man Christ, in his uniting his human nature to his divine person, and in giving him all power in heaven and earth, for the benefit of his chosen people, ver. 4,—8.——¶ May this Jesus, this name of God in him, be the enthroned inhabitant, the everlasting wonder, and the superlative darling of my heart. Let me, with the babes of Jerusalem, Mat. xxi. pour forth my Hosannas to Him that cometh in the name of the Lord to save me,—Hosannas in the highest. Let all the works of nature lead, and excite me to admire their Creator's kindness towards men,—towards sinful and insignificant *mx.*

To the chief Musician, upon Gittith, a Psalm of David.

- 1 How excellent in all the earth,
 Lord, our Lord, is thy name !
 Who hast thy glory far advanc'd
 above the starry frame.

- 2 From infants' and from sucklings' mouth,
 thou didest strength ordain,
 For thy foes cause, that so thou might'st
 th' avenging foe restrain.
- 3 When I look up unto the heav'ns,
 which thine own fingers fram'd,
 Unto the moon, and to the stars,
 which were by thee ordain'd :
- 4 Then say I, What is man, that he
 rememb'red is by thee ?
 Or what the son of man, that thou
 so kind to him should'st be ?
- 5 For thou a little lower hast
 him than the angels made ;
 With glory and with dignity
 thou crowned hast his head.
- 6 Of thy hand-works thou mad'st him lord,
 all under's feet didst lay,
- 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and beasts
 that in the field do stray.
- 8 Fowls of the air, fish of the sea,
 all that pass thro' the same.
- 9 How excellent in all the earth,
 Lord, our Lord, is thy name !

PSALM IX.

This Psalm was perhaps composed on the occasion of his son Absalom's death, 2 Sam. xviii. or on the occasion of the death of Goliath the champion and duelest of Gath, 1 Sam. xvii. We have in it, (1.) David's hearty thanksgivings to God for his pleading of his cause against his and his

country's enemies, and for giving him a complete victory over them, ver. 1,—6. and his excitement of others to join with him therein, ver. 11, 12. (2.) His triumph in God as the righteous Judge of the world, protector of his people, and the destroyer of his implacable enemies, ver. 7,—10,—15,—18. (3.) His requests for further grounds of praising God as his own deliverer; and the confounder of his enemies, ver. 13, 14, 19, 20.—¶ While I sing these subjects, let me chiefly consider the blessings of redemption, the victories of my Redeemer over sin, death and hell; and believe that I, through him, shall be more than a conqueror. Let the ruin of transgressors effectually admonish me to stand in awe of God, and at the farthest distance from sin.

To the chief Musician upon Muth-Labben, a Psalm of David.

- 1 LORD thee I'll praise with all my heart,
thy wonders all proclaim.
- 2 In thee, Most High, I'll greatly joy,
and sing unto thy name.
- 3 When back my foes were turn'd they fell,
and perish'd at thy sight:
- 4 For thou maintain'dst my right and cause,
on throne satt'st judging right.
- 5 The heathen thou rebuked hast,
the wicked overthrown;
Thou hast put out their names, that they
may never more be known.
- 6 O enemy! now destructions have
an end perpetual:
Thou cities raz'd; perish'd with them
is their memorial.
- 7 God shall endure for aye; he doth
for judgment set his throne,

- 8 In righteousness to judge the world,
justice to give each one.
- 9 God also will a refuge be
for those that are oppress'd ;
A refuge will he be in times
of trouble, to distress'd.
- 10 And they that know thy name, in thee
their confidence will place ;
For thou hast not forsaken them
that truly seek thy face.
- 11 O sing ye praises to the Lord,
that dwells in Sion hill :
And all the nations among,
his deeds record ye still.
- 12 When he enquireth after blood,
he then remembreth them :
The humble folk he not forgets,
that call upon his name.
- 13 Lord, pity me, behold the grief
which I from foes sustain ;
Ev'n thou who from the gates of death
dost raise me up again :
- 14 That I, in Sion's daughters' gates,
may all thy praise advance :
And that I may rejoice always
in thy deliverance.
- 15 The heathen are sunk in the pit,
which they themselves prepar'd ;
And, in the net which they have hid,
their own feet fast are snar'd.

PSALM IX.**21**

**The Lord is by the judgment known,
which he himself hath wrought :
The sinners hands do make the snares
wherewith themselves are caught.
They who are wicked, into hell
each one shall turned be ;
And all the nations that forget
to seek the Lord most high.
For they that needy are shall not
forgotten be alway ;
The expectation of the poor
shall not be lost for ay.
Arise, Lord, let not man prevail :
judge heathens in thy sight :
That they may know themselves but men,
the nations, Lord, affright.**

PSALM X.

In this Psalm of lamentation and woe, we have, (1.) Da-
s mournful complaints of God's withdrawal of his
cious and comfortable presence, ver. 1. (2.) His mourn-
and shocking representation of the wicked men, who
scuted him during God's absence: They proudly gloried
themselves; they counteracted the laws and contemned
judgments of God; they contradicted and defied their
posers; they were malicious, treacherous, crafty, hypo-
tical, and atheistical persecutors, ver. 2,—11. (3.) His
nest supplications for relief to the people of God, attend-
with the firm faith of obtaining it, ver. 12,—18—
While I sing these, ponder, O my soul, what a privilege
s, to enjoy familiar fellowship with God! What abomi-
ious lie hid in an evil heart of unbelief! What a mercy,
t the Lord hath withheld me from that outrage in wick-
ness, of which my corrupt nature is capable! Let all my

views of sins and of judgments cause me flee to J relief. If he prepare my heart to pray, he will sure my requests.

- 1 **WHEREFORE** is it, that thou, O Lord
dost stand from us afar?
And wherefore hidest thou thyself,
when times so troublous are?
- 2 The wicked in his loftiness,
doth persecute the poor:
In these devices they have fram'd
let them be taken sure.
- 3 The wicked, of his heart's desire,
doth talk with boasting great;
He blesseth him that's covetous,
whom yet the Lord doth hate.
- 4 The wicked thro' his pride of face,
on God he doth not call;
And in the counsels of his heart
the Lord is not at all.
- 5 His ways they always grievous are;
thy judgments from his sight
Removed are; at all his foes
he puffeth with despite.
- 6 Within his heart he thus hath said,
- I shall not moved be;
And no adversity at all
shall ever come to me.
- 7 His mouth with cursing, fraud, deceit
is fill'd abundantly:

- And underneath his tongue there is mischief and vanity.
He closely sits in villages;
he slays the innocent:
Against the poor, that pass him by,
his cruel eyes are bent.
- 9 He lion-like lurks in his den;
he waits the poor to take;
And when he draws him in his net,
his prey he doth him make.
- 0 Himself he humbleth very low,
he croucheth down withal,
That so a multitude of poor
may by his strong ones fall.
- 1 He thus hath said within his heart,
The Lord hath quite forgot:
He hides his countenance, and he
for ever sees it not.
- 2 O Lord, do thou arise; O God,
lift up thine hand on high;
Put not the meek afflicted ones
out of thy memory.
- 3 Why is it that the wicked man
thus doth the Lord despise?
Because that God will it require,
he in his heart denies.
- 4 Thou hast it seen, for their mischief
and spite thou wilt repay:
The poor commits himself to thee,
thou art the orphan's stay.

- 15 The arm break of the wicked man,
and of the evil one ;
Do thou seek out his wickedness,
until thou findest none.
- 16 The Lord is King thro' ages all,
ev'n to eternity :
The heathen people from his land
are perish'd utterly.
- 17 O Lord of those that humble are
thou the desire did'st hear ;
- 18 Thou wilt prepare their heart, and thou
to hear wilt bend thine ear :
- 19 To judge the fatherless, and those
that are oppressed sore,
That man that is but sprung of earth,
may them oppress no more.

PSALM XI.

Behold here, (1.) David, tempted by his timorous friends, to escape to some mountain, and hide himself from the fury of Saul, or of Absalom, as if that were his only safe course, now, when his enemies were exerting themselves to the uttermost, and all things were in disorder and confusion, ver. 1,—3. (2.) David baffling the temptation by a resolute profession of his trust in God, as the observer of all men ;—the holy and righteous punisher of the wicked, and friend of the godly, ver. 1, 4,—7.—¶ Let no temptation decoy me from my duty. Let no danger deter me from it. While JEHOVAH, my reconciled God and Father, manageth and judgeth the world, my safest course is to commit myself to him in well-doing. Let the just vengeance of God upon sinners deter my heart from sinning, and his kindness to his people encourage me in holiness in all manner of conversation.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **I** IN the Lord do put my trust ;
 how is it then that ye
 Say to my soul, Flee as a bird
 unto your mountain high :
- 2 **F**or lo, the wicked bend their bow,
 their shafts on string they fit,
 That those who upright are in heart,
 they privily may hit.
- 3 **I**f the foundations be destroy'd,
 what hath the righteous done ?
- 4 **G**od in his holy temple is,
 in heaven is his throne ;
 His eyes do see, his eye-lids try
 men's sons. The just he proves :
- 5 **B**ut his soul hates the wicked man,
 and him that violence loves :
- 6 **S**nares, fire, and brimstone, furious storms,
 on sinners he shall rain :
 This as the portion of their cup,
 doth unto them pertain.
- 7 **B**ecause the Lord, most righteous, doth
 in righteousness delight ;
 And with a pleasant countenance
 beholdeth the upright.

PSALM XII.

In this Psalm, which was probably penned during the reign of Saul, observe, (1.) The times rendered extremely

bad by the almost universal death of the godly, the general decay of piety and honesty, the common prevalence of dissimulation and flattery; and by the proud and daring contempt of God, and oppression of the poor; and by the protection and encouragement of wickedness, by those that bear rule, in church or state, ver. 1,—4, 8. (2.) Enough in God to balance the evils of the worst of times. He is ready to help. He will in due time reckon with the wicked, and restrain their insolence. He will seasonably and effectually relieve his oppressed people. His words are pure, firm and faithful; and he will always secure a remnant for himself ver. 1, 5,—7. —¶ In evil times, do thou, my soul, live to thy God. Walk humbly with thy God. Hope continually in thy God, and rejoice in his New covenant promises men,—to ME.

To the chief Musician, upon Sheminith, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, because the godly man
doth daily fade away,
And from among the sons of men
the faithful do decay.
- 2 Unto his neighbour ev'ry one
doth utter vanity:
They with a double heart do speak,
and lips of flattery.
- 3 God shall cut off all flatt'ring lips,
tongues that speak proudly, thus,
- 4 We'll with our tongues prevail, our lips
are ours: Who's lord o'er us?
- 5 For poor oppressed, and for the sighs
of needy, rise will I,
Saith God, and him in safety set
from such as him defy.

- 6 The words of God are words most pure,
 they be like silver try'd
 In earthen furnace seven times
 that hath been purify'd.
- 7 Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep
 for ever from this race.
- 8 On each side walk the wicked, when
 vile men are high in place.

PSALM XIII.

Here we have the Psalmist sowing in tears, but reaping in joy. Observe, (1.) His extreme distress, occasioned by God's apparent unkindness, and by inward anguish of soul, and insolence of enemies, ver. 1, 2. (2.) His fervent supplications, that God would consider his case, strengthen his faith, direct his goings, and comfort his heart, ver. 3, 4. (3.) Sudden deliverance, flowing from a fixed trust in God, and inducing to a triumphant joy in Him, ver. 5, 6.—¶ Think, my soul, how divine withdrawments, sensibly perceived, sting a renewed heart! How changeable the saints' spiritual frames are, while they continue in this world. Weeping endures for a night, but joy cometh in the morning. And, behold, how quickly the prayers of faith are answered, and its expectations fulfilled!

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 How long wilt thou forget me, Lord?
 shall it for ever be?
 O how long shall it be, that thou
 wilt hide thy face from me?
- 2 How long take counsel in my soul,
 still sad in heart, shall I?
 How long exalted over me
 shall be mine enemy?

- 3 O Lord my God, consider well,
and answer to me make :
Mine eyes enlighten, lest the sleep
of death me overtake :
- 4 Lest that mine enemy should say,
against him I prevail'd ;
And those that trouble me rejoice,
when I am mov'd and fail'd.
- 5 But I have all my confidence
thy mercy set upon :
My heart within me shall rejoice
in thy salvation.
- 6 I will unto the Lord my God
sing praises cheerfully,
Because he hath his bounty shown
to me abundantly.

PSALM XIV.

This Psalm represents the fearful sinfulness and misery of mankind, and the marvellous method of deliverance therefrom. Behold here, (1.) All mankind, fearfully infected with the God-dishonouring, the soul-debasing and defiling, the world-disturbing, malady of sinful corruption in heart and life, ver. 1,—3. (2.) Warm expostulations for the conviction, awakening, and reclaiming, of wicked men, ver. 4,—6. (3.) Consolations exhibited to the righteous, from God's being among them, and being a refuge to them, and from his sending his Son to save and redeem them, ver. 5, —7. —¶ While I sing these lines, let me have a deep sense of my corruptions. Let me be ashamed of them before God. Let me with a broken heart and weeping eye, confess my filthiness and crimes. Let me groan after and flee to Jesus, the Saviour, the salvation of God. O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from this abominable life ;—from

this inward body of death!—Thanks to the Redeemer, who is come to Zion to turn away ungodliness from Jacob!—Let therefore Jacob rejoice, and the Gentiles sing.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
doth in his heart conclude:
They are corrupt, their works are vile,
not one of them doth good.
- 2 **U**pon men's sons the Lord from heav'n
did cast his eyes abroad;
To see if any understood,
and did seek after God.
- 3 **T**hey altogether filthy are,
they all aside are gone;
And there is none that doeth good,
yea, sure there is not one.
- 4 **T**hese workers of iniquity,
do they not know at all,
That they my people eat as bread,
and on God do not call?
- 5 **T**here fear'd they much: for God is with
the whole race of the just.
- 6 **Y**ou shame the counsel of the poor;
because God is his trust.
- 7 **L**et Isra'l's help from Zion come:
when back the Lord shall bring
His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
and Israel shall sing.

Here let me (1.) With wonder, observe the happy state of present fellowship with God, in his church on earth, and of everlasting fellowship with him, in the temple above; and, how fixed the saints are in this their new covenant state; ver. 1, 5. (2.) Let me with self examination, remark the discriminating characters of such as are admitted to that happy state. They are sincere, upright, and honest, in all their ways; they are kind to neighbours; they esteem others in proportion to the appearance of Christ's image on them; and they prefer a good conscience to every earthly advantage, ver. 2,—5. —¶ While I sing, let me think of my perfect and all-sufficient Saviour, who is passed into the heavens;— is entered for me, as the fore-runner. And, having received him into my heart as my sanctifying furniture, let me walk in him as my way, and follow him as my pattern; denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, and living soberly, righteously and godly in this present world. Thus shall the Father and the Son come unto me on earth, and take up their abode with me: and so shall I in heaven be for ever with the Lord.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 **W**ITHIN thy tabernacle, Lord,
 who shall abide with thee?
 And in thy high and holy hill
 who shall a dweller be?
- 2 The man that walketh uprightly,
 and worketh righteousness;
 And as he thinketh in his heart,
 so doth he truth express.
- 3 Who doth not slander with his tongue,
 nor to his friend doth hurt:
 Nor yet against his neighbour doth
 take up an ill report.

PSALM XV.

4 In whose eyes vile men are despis'd;
but those that God do fear
He honoureth: and changeth not,
though to his hurt he swear.

5 His coin puts not to usury,
nor take reward will he
Against the guiltless. Who doth that,
shall never moved be.

PSALM XVI.

This Psalm is ascribed to Miriam, a poetess. It is
hold the man according to God's word. He
himself to God. He is the Father of the
endeared love in the temple. He is the
ship of God. He is the Father of the
claiming God for his Father. He is the
Comforting Father. He is the Father of the
times. He is the Father of the
certain promises. He is the Father of the
11. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
righteous, and do not forsake me.
in room of mine enemies.
Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
his God, and do not forsake me.
in him. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
hood. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
burial. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
ing glory. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
ing, and do not forsake me.
joy, and do not forsake me.
evermore.
face thee. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
as my God. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
glorious. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
him, neither. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
to prove. Behold, O Lord, and answer me,
NOVAH 2. 2.

Michtam of David.

- 1 LORD keep me; for I trust in thee.
- 2 To God thus was my speech;
Thou art my Lord, and unto thee
my goodness doth not reach:
- 3 To saints on earth, to th' excellent,
where my delights all plac'd.
- 4 Their sorrows shall be multiply'd,
to other gods that haste:
Of their drink-offerings of blood
I will no off'ring make;
Yea, neither I their very names
up in my lips will take.
- 5 God is of mine inheritance
and cup the portion:
The lot that fallen is to me,
thou dost maintain alone.
- 6 Unto me happily the lines
in pleasant places fell;
Yea, the inheritance I got,
in beauty doth excel.
- 7 I bless the Lord, because he doth
by counsel me conduct:
And, in the seasons of the night,
my reins do me instruct.
- 8 Before me still the Lord I set:
sith it is so that he,
Doth ever stand at my right hand,
I shall not moved be.

- 9 Because of this my heart is glad,
and joy shall be exprest
Ev'n by my glory: and my flesh
in confidence shall rest.
- 10 Because my soul in grave to dwell
shall not be left by thee;
Nor wilt thou give thine holy One
corruption to see.
- 11 Thou wilt me shew the path of life;
of joys there is full store
Before thy face, at thy right hand
are pleasures evermore,

PSALM XVII.

Here, in the depths of distress, (1.) David appeals to God, concerning the integrity of his heart, and the justness of his cause, ver. 1,—4. (2.) He prays for establishment in grace within: for tokens of divine favour from above; and for preservation from his carnal, malicious, and insolent, his restless and powerful enemies, around, ver. 5,—14. (3.) He triumphs in the assured faith of his everlasting enjoyment of, and conformity to God, ver. 15.—¶ Let me also here look after Jesus, in whose heart was no deceit, and in whose mouth was no guile:—Jesus, who fulfilled all righteousness for me; and who, notwithstanding all the rage of devils and men, hath sat down at the right hand of God, crowned with glory and honour. Let me remember, that he, as the fore-runner, is for me entered into the mansions of bliss; and hath left me an example, that I should follow his steps.

A Prayer of David.

- 1 LORD, hear the right, attend my cry,
unto my pray'r give heed,


(2.) His comfortable reflections, on the integrity, which the Lord had enabled him to maintain, and on the gracious kindness of God, consequential thereupon, ver. 20,—28. (3.) His thankful ascription of all the glory of his noted exploits to God, as his director and strengthener, ver. 29,—42. (4.) His triumphant faith and hope, further assistance and favour from God, to himself and to his seed, for evermore, ver. 43,—50.—¶ But, let me not forget Jesus, to whom *ЖЕHOVAH* is so closely, so marvellously, so sweetly, related:—Jesus, who so ardently loveth his eternal Father, and for ever returns the grateful remembrance of his kindness, to him and to his chosen seed, in delivering him from distress, in raising him from the dead; in rewarding his obedience unto death, in giving him glory at his own right hand, and in rendering all nations his obedient subjects.—Let me sing this new song, in the full assurance of faith, that God in Christ is my ALL and IN ALL; and with an heart ravished with the consolations of Christ, and in the sweet reviews of what he hath done, what he doth, and what he will for ever do, for my soul.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David, the servant of the Lord, who spake unto the Lord the words of this song, in the day that the Lord delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul. And he said,

- 1 **T**HEE will I love, O Lord, my strength.
- 2 My fortress is the Lord,
My rock and he that doth to me
deliverance afford :
My God, my strength, whom I will trust,
a buckler unto me,
The horn of my salvation,
and my high tower is he.
- 3 Upon the Lord who worthy is
of praises will I cry :

- And then shall I preserved be
safe from mine enemy.
- 4 Floods of ill men affrighted me,
death's pangs about me went.
- 5 Hell's sorrows me environed :
death's snares did me prevent.
- 5 In my distress I call'd on God,
cry to my God did I :
He from his temple heard my voice,
to his ears came my cry.
- 7 Th' earth, as affrighted, then did shake,
trembling upon it seiz'd ;
The hills' foundations moved were,
because he was displeas'd.
- 8 Up from his nostrils came a smoke,
and from his mouth there came
Devouring fire, and coals by it
were turned into flame.
- 9 He also bowed down the heav'ns,
and thence he did descend :
And thickest clouds of darkness did
under his feet attend.
- 0 And he upon a cherub rode,
and thereon he did fly :
Yea, on the swift wings of the wind
his flight was from on high.
- 1 He darkness made his secret place ;
about him for his tent
Dark waters were, and thickest clouds
of th' a ry firmament.



- 29 By thee through troops of men I break,
and them discomfit all ;
And, by my God assisting me,
I overleap a wall.
- 30 As for God, perfect is his way ;
the Lord, his word is try'd ;
He is a buckler to all those
who do in him confide.
- 31 Who but the Lord is God ? but he
who is a rock and stay ?
- 32 'Tis God that girdeth me with strength,
and perfect makes my way.
- 33 He made my feet swift as the hinds,
set me on my high places.
- 34 Mine hands to war he taught, mine arms
brake bows of steel in pieces.
- 35 The shield of thy salvation
thou did'st on me bestow ;
Thy right hand held me up, and great
thy kindness made me grow.
- 36 And in my way, my steps thou hast
enlarged under me,
That I go safely, and my feet
are kept from sliding free.
- 37 Mine en'mies I pursued have,
and did them overtake ;
Nor did I turn again, till I
an end of them did make.
- 38 I wounded them, they could not rise,
they at my feet did fall.
- 

- 39 Thou girdest me with strength for war,
my foes thou brought'st down all.
- 40 And thou hast giv'n to me the necks
of all mine enemies :
That I might them destroy and slay
who did against me rise.
- 41 They cried out, but there was none
that would or could them save :
Yea, they did cry unto the Lord,
but he no answer gave.
- 42 Then did I beat them small as dust
before the wind that flies :
And I did cast them out like dirt
upon the street that lies.
- 43 Thou mad'st me free from people's strife,
and heathen's head to be :
A people whom I have not known,
shall service do to me.
- 44 At hearing they shall me obey :
to me they shall submit.
- 45 Strangers for fear shall fade away,
who in close places sit.
- 46 God lives, bless'd be my rock : the God
of my health praised be.
- 47 God doth avenge me, and subdues
the people under me.
- 48 He saves me from mine enemies :
yea, thou hast lifted me
Above my foes ; and from the man
of violence set me free.

PSALM XIX.

43

- 2 Day utters speech to day, and night
to night doth knowledge teach.
- 3 There is no speech, nor tongue, to which
their voice doth not extend.
- 4 Their line is gone through all the earth,
their words to the world's end,
In them he set the sun a tent,
- 5 Who bridegroom-like, forth goes
From's chamber, as a strong man doth
to run his race, rejoice.
- 6 From heav'n's end is his going forth
circling to th' end again:
And there is nothing from his heat
that hidden doth remain.
- 7 God's law is perfect, and converts
the soul in sin that lies:
God's testimony is most sure,
and makes the simple wise.
- 8 The statutes of the Lord are right,
and do rejoice the heart:
The Lord's command is pure, and doth
light to the eyes impart.
- 9 Unspotted is the fear of God,
and doth endure for ever:
The judgments of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether.
- 10 They more than gold, yea, much fine gold,
to be desired are:
Than honey, honey from the comb
that droppeth sweeter far.

11 Moreover, they thy servant warn
 how he his life should frame ;
 A great reward provided is
 for them that keep the same.

12 Who can his errors understand ?
 O cleanse thou me within

13 From secret faults. Thy servant keep
 from all presumptuous sin.

And do not suffer them to have
 dominion over me :

Then righteous and innocent
 I from much sin shall be.

14 The words which from my mouth proceed,
 the thoughts sent from my heart,
 Accept, O Lord ; for thou my strength
 and my Redeemer art.

PSALM XX.

Probably, this Psalm was composed, to be a prayer for success, in some particular expedition of David's wars. Here, (1.) The people pray for their king ; that God would grant him his requests ; protect, assist, and strengthen him, in his work ; accept his oblations ; and succeed his projects for the public welfare, ver. 1,—4. (2.) They triumph in God, as their only strength and deliverer, in whom they shall be more than conquerors, ver. 5, 6. —¶ Let not me forget Jesus, for whom prayer is made continually,—Jesus, who shall daily be praised ; and whom the Father hearth always ; accepts his sacrifice, and crowns him with glory and honour. And let no creature, but JEHOVAH as my God in Christ, be the ground, and the object, of all my faith and expectation.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

JEHOVAH hear thee in the day
when trouble he doth send :
And let the name of Jacob's God
thee from all ill defend.
O let him help send from above,
out of his sanctuary ;
From Sion his own holy hill,
let him give strength to thee.
Let him remember all thy gifts,
accept thy sacrifice ;
Grant thee thine heart's wish, and fulfil
thy thoughts and counsel wise.
In thy salvation we will joy ;
in our God's name we will
Display our banners : and the Lord
thy prayers all fulfil.
Now know I, God his king doth save :
he from his holy heav'n
Will hear him, with the saving strength
by his own right hand giv'n.
In chariots some put confidence,
some horses trust upon :
But we remember will the name
of our Lord God alone.
We rise, and upright stand, when they
are bowed down and fall.
Deliver, Lord, and let the King
us bear when we do call.

Upon thy strings, made ready all
to fly against their face.

13 In thy great pow'r and strength O Lord,
be thou exalted high :

So shall we sing, with joyful heart,
thy power praise shall we.

PSALM XXII.

Here the debasement and exaltation of David, king of Israel, are merely subservient to, and figurative of, the debasement and exaltation of Jesus Christ, our blessed Ajeleth Shabar, Hind of the morning. [1.] In this deep debasement, we find (1.) Bitter, but kindly and believing, complaints of God's withdrawal,—attended with earnest attempts of faith to quiet the complainer's soul under it,—drawn from the consideration of God's holiness and highness, and his seasonable deliverance of his people in former times, when they cried to him, ver. 1,—5. (2.) Bitter complaints of men's reproaches and contemptuous derision,—attended with self-encouragements, drawn from former experience of God's early and seasonable care and friendship, ver. 6,—10. (3.) Bitter complaints of the number and rage of enemies, attended with exquisite agonies of body and mind, mingled with earnest prayers for God's speedy supports, assistance, and powerful deliverance, ver. 11,—22.—¶ While I sing these, let me behold the vileness, the criminality, the destructive influence, of sin! Let me behold the sovereignty of God, who not only scourgeth every son whom he receiveth, but spared not his only Begotten Son, but delivered him up for us all! Behold, how he hates! How he punisheth our sin! And what manner of love he bestowed upon us, that we might be called the sons of God! Behold! how he commendeth his love unto us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us! And if Jesus, with patience, bore such desertion, reproach, and distress, let me, in the firm faith that he did all for me; and that God is mine, and maketh all things work for my good, study an unhampered resignation to his will.

[2.] By the typical exaltation of David, and the increase, happiness, honour, and duration of his kingdom, we have prefigured the glorious exaltation of our Redeemer, importing That he should have a church among men; that his Father should be glorified in them as well as in him; that his true subjects should abound in prayer, praise, and spiritual comfort, and everlasting life; and that his church should be enlarged with multitudes, of both Jews and Gentiles; and should to his honour, and for his worship and service, continue to all generations, ver. 22,—31.—¶ While I sing this, let me trust and rejoice in, and plead his promises, relative to myself and his church. Let me ponder, whether I have heard his voice, shared his saving pity, feasted on his spiritual provision, and worshipped him in spirit, and in truth? And whether it is the desire of my soul to cause his name to be remembered to all generations.

To the chief Musician, upon Aijeleth Shahar, a Psalm of David.

- 1 MY God, my God, why hast thou me
forsaken? why so far
Art thou from helping me, and from
my words that roaring are?
- 2 All day my God, to thee I cry,
yet am not heard by thee;
And in the season of the night
I cannot silent be.
- 3 But thou art holy thou that dost
inhabit Isra'l's praise.
- 4 Our fathers hop'd in thee, they hop'd,
and thou didst them release.
- 5 When unto thee they sent their cry,
to them deliverance came:

- Because they put their trust in thee,
they were not put to shame.
- 6 But as for me, a worm I am,
and as no man am priz'd ;
Reproach of men I am, and by
the people am despis'd.
- 7 All that see me laugh me to scorn ;
shoot out the lip do they ;
They nod and shake their heads at me,
and, mocking, thus do say,
- 8 This man did trust in God, that he
would free him by his might ;
Let him deliver him, sith he
had in him such delight.
- 9 But thou art he out of the womb
that didst me safely take ;
When I was on my mother's breasts
thou me to hope didst make.
- 10 And I was cast upon thy care,
ev'n from the womb till now :
And from my mother's belly, Lord,
my God and guide art thou.
- 11 Be not far off, for grief is near ;
and none to help is found.
- 12 Bulls many compass me, strong bulls
of Bashan me surround.
- 13 Their mouths they open'd wide on me,
upon me gape did they,
Like to a lion ravening
and roaring for his prey.

- 14 Like water I'm pour'd out, my bones
all out of joint do part :
Amidst my bowels, as the wax,
so melted is my heart.
- 15 My strength is like a potsherd dry'd :
my tongue it cleaveth fast
Unto my jaws ; and to the dust
of death thou brought me hast.
- 16 For dogs have compass'd me about :
the wicked that did meet
In their assembly, me inclos'd ;
they pierc'd my hands and feet.
- 17 I all my bones may tell ; they do
upon me look and stare.
- 18 Upon my vesture lots they cast,
and clothes among them share.
- 19 But be not far, O Lord, my strength :
haste to give help to me.
- 20 From sword my soul, from pow'r of dogs
my darling, set thou free.
- 21 Out of the roaring lion's mouth
do thou me shield and save :
For from the horns of unicorns
an ear to me thou gave.
- 22 I will shew forth thy name unto
those that my brethren are :
Amidst the congregation
thy praise I will declare.
- 23 Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear ;
him glorify, all ye

- 7 Ye gates, lift up your heads on high,
ye doors, that last for ay,
Be lifted up that so the King
of glory enter may.
- 8 But who of glory is the King?
the mighty Lord is this;
Ev'n that same Lord, that great in might,
and strong in battle is.
- 9 Ye gates, lift up your heads, ye doors,
doors that do last for ay,
Be lifted up, that so the King
of glory enter may.
- 10 But who is he that is the King
of glory? who is this?
The Lord of hosts, and none but he
the King of glory is.

PSALM XXV.

In singing this Psalm, let me observe (1.) What serious work prayer is, what lifting up of soul:—what directing of eyes to God, and fixing them on him, must be in it, ver. 1,—15. (2.) What mercies ought to be prayed for, pardon of sin, ver. 6, 7,—18.—direction in duty, ver. 4, 5.—familiar intimacy with God, ver. 16.—deliverance from trouble, ver. 17, 18.—preservation from adversaries, ver. 20, 21. And in fine, safety and deliverance to the Church, ver. 22. (3.) What pleas are proper to be used in prayer;—as the trust we have reposed in God, ver. 2, 3, 5,—20, 21.—Our own divinely affected sincerity in the Lord's way, ver. 21.—Our distress, and the malice of our enemies, ver. 2, 16,—19.—But chiefly the mercy that is in God, and the glory which redounds to his name from his bestowing of new-covenant favours, ver. 6, 7,—11.—(4.) Strong encouragements to prayer, taken from the perfections of God's nature;

from his promise of distinction and direction; and
 the fulness and grace of his Covenant; and from his
 light in allowing me a stiller intimacy and fellowship
 with himself, and with all things, my soul,
 the object of thy strictest care and attention, in all thy
 mercies to God.

A Psalm of David.

To thee I lift my soul,
 O Lord I trust in thee:
 My God let me not be ashamed,
 nor foes triumph o'er me.
 Let none that wait on thee
 be put to shame at all;
 But those that without cause transgress,
 let shame upon them fall.
 Shew me thy ways, O Lord;
 thy paths, O teach thou me:
 And do thou lead me in thy truth,
 therein my teacher be:
 For thou art God that dost
 to me salvation send,
 And I upon thee all the day,
 expecting, do attend.
 Thy tender mercies, Lord,
 I pray thee to remember,
 And loving-kindnesses; for they
 have been of old for ever.
 My sins and faults of youth
 do thou, O Lord forget;
 After thy mercy think on me,
 and for thy goodness great.

For of my safety thou art God,
all day I wait on thee.

6 Thy mercies that most tender are,
do thou, O Lord, remember,
And loving-kindnesses: for they
have been of old for ever.

7 Let not the errors of my youth,
nor sins rememb'ed be:
In mercy, for thy goodness sake,
O Lord, remember me.

8 The Lord is good and gracious,
he upright is also:
He therefore sinners will instruct
in ways that they should go.

9 The meek and lowly he will guide
in judgment just alway:
To meek and poor afflicted ones
he'll clearly teach his way.

10 The whole paths of the Lord our God,
are truth and mercy sure,
To such as keep his covenant,
and testimonies pure.

11 Now for thine own name's sake, O Lord,
I humbly thee intreat
To pardon mine iniquity:
for it is very great.

12 What man fears God? him shall he teach
the way that he shall choose.

13 His soul shall dwell at ease, his seed
the earth, as heirs, shall use.

- 1 The secret of the Lord is with
such as do fear his name,
And he his holy covenant
will manifest to them.
- 5 Towards the Lord my waiting eyes
continually are set :
For he it is that shall bring forth
my feet out of the net.
- 6 O turn thee unto me, O God,
have mercy me upon :
Because I solitary am,
and in affliction.
- 7 Enlarg'd the griefs are of mine heart :
me from distress relieve,
- 8 See mine affliction and my pain,
and all my sins forgive.
- 9 Consider thou mine enemies,
because they many are,
And it a cruel hatred is
which they against me bear.
- 10 O do thou keep my soul ; O God,
do thou deliver me :
Let me not be asham'd ; for I
do put my trust in thee.
- 11 O let integrity and truth
keep me, who thee attend.
- 12 Redemption, Lord, to Israel
from all his troubles send.

Here (1.) David solemnly appeals to God, concern his integrity; his constant regard to him and his grace; regular attendance upon instituted ordinances; and his firm aversion to sin and sinners, ver. 1,—8. (2.) He deprecates from himself the condemnation of the wicked, and his being shut up in society with them, ver. 9, 10. (3.) Depending on the mercy of God, he resolves to hold fast his integrity, & maintain his confident hopes of eternal life, ver. 11, 12.—
¶ While I sing, let the perfect God-man come into my mind. Let me wash myself in his blood, and so compass God's altar with songs of praise for his favours. Making Jesus' example ample my pattern; let his ordinances be my pleasure, & his people my sole intimates and familiars on earth.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 **JUDGE** me, O Lord, for I have walk'd
in mine integrity:
I trusted also in the Lord;
slide therefore shall not I.
- 2 **EXAMINE** me and do me prove;
try heart and reins, O God.
- 3 **FOR** thy love is before mine eyes,
thy truth's paths I have trod.
- 4 **WITH** persons vain I have not sat,
nor with dissemblers gone.
- 5 **TH'** assembly of ill men I hate:
to sit with such I shun.
- 6 **MINE** hands in innocence, O Lord,
I'll wash and purify:
So to thine holy altar go,
and compass it will I.

PSALM XXVI.

63

- 7 That I, with voice of thanksgiving,
 may publish and declare,
 And tell of all thy mighty works,
 that great and wond'rous are.
- 8 The habitation of thy house,
 Lord, I have loved well ;
 Yea, in that place I do delight,
 where doth thine honour dwell.
- 9 With sinners gather not my soul,
 and such as blood would spill ;
- 10 Whose hands mischievous plots, right-hand
 corrupting bribes do fill.
- 11 But as for me, I will walk on
 in mine integrity :
 Do thou redeem me, and, O Lord,
 be merciful to me.
- 12 My foot upon an even place
 doth stand with steadfastness :
 Within the congregations
 th' Eternal I will bless.

PSALM XXVII.

For thy instruction, my soul, behold here, (1.) The holy courage and undaunted bravery of true faith, amidst manifold dangers and enemies, ver. 1,—3. (2.) What earnestness there ought to be; and what pleasure, profit, and honour, there are, in the study of familiar fellowship with God, ver. 4,—6.—(3.) Fervent desires, with strong cries and supplications for the gracious favour, spiritual presence, and saving direction, and protection of God, ver. 7,—12. (4.) Strong and encouraging expectations of help, favour, and strength from God, ver. 10, 13, 14.—¶ While I sing,

let my soul enter into the very marrow of the
 Let God himself be relied on, as my trust, my S
 my ALL IN ALL. Let my heart burn with sup
 sires after the knowledge and enjoyment of I
 nothing less than the most familiar communio
 Him here, and the full enjoyment of Him herea
 my longings. Let me readily embrace every in
 seek his face. Amidst enemies and distresses ur
 let me always believe in, wait for, and boast o
 Lord.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 **T**HE Lord's my light and saving
 who shall make me dismay'd?
 My life's strength is the Lord, of
 then shall I be afraid?
- 2 **W**hen as mine enemies and foes,
 most wicked persons all,
 To eat my flesh against me rose
 they stumbled and did fall.
- 3 **A**gainst me though an host encamp
 my heart yet fearless is:
 Though war against me rise, I will
 be confident in this.
- 4 **O**ne thing I of the Lord desir'd,
 and will seek to obtain,
 That all days of my life I may,
 within God's house remain,
 That I the beauty of the Lord
 behold may and admire,
 And that I in his holy place
 may rev'rently enquire.

PSALM XXVII.

65

- 5 For he in his pavilion shall
me hide in evil days;
In secret of his tent me hide,
and on a rock me raise.
- 6 And now even at this present time
mine head shall lifted be.
Above all those that are my foes,
and round encompass me;
Therefore unto his tabernacle
I'll sacrifices bring
Of joyfulness: I'll sing, yea, I
to God will praises sing.
- 7 O Lord, give ear unto my voice,
when I do cry to thee:
Upon me also mercy have,
and do thou answer me.
- 8 When thou didst say, seek ye my face,
then unto thee reply,
Thus did my heart, Above all things
thy face, Lord, seek will I.
- 9 Far from me hide not thou thy face,
put not away from thee
Thy servant in thy wrath: thou hast
an helper been to me.
- O God of my salvation,
leave me not, nor forsake.
- 10 Though me my parents both should leave,
the Lord will me uptake.
- 11 O Lord, instruct me in thy way,
to me a leader be

- In a plain path, because of those
that hatred bear to me.
- 12 Give me not to mine en'mies will;
for witnesses, that lie,
Against me risen are, and such
as breathe out cruelty.
- 13 I fainted had, unless that I
believed had to see
The Lord's own goodness in the land
of them that living be.
- 14 Wait on the Lord, and be thou strong,
and he shall strength afford
Unto thine heart, yea, do thou wait
I say, upon the Lord.

PSALM XXVIII.

Observe here (1.) David amidst great distress, earnestly supplicating deliverance from his God, ver. 1,—3. (2.) His implacable enemies doomed to the just punishment of their sins, ver. 4, 5. (3.) Himself triumphing in God, as the hearer of his prayers, and as his protector, help and strength, ver. 6,—8. (4.) His solemn supplication for salvation and blessedness:—for nourishment, honour, and safety, to the people of God.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 **T**o thee I'll cry, O Lord, my rock,
hold not thy peace to me:
Lest, like those that to pit descend,
I by thy silence be.

- 2 The voice hear of my humble pray'rs,
when unto thee I cry:
When to thy holy oracle
I lift mine hands on high.
- 3 With ill men draw me not away,
that work iniquity:
That speak peace to their friends, while in
their hearts doth mischief lie.
- 4 Give them according to their deeds,
and ills endeavoured:
And as their handy-works deserve,
to them be rendered.
- 5 God shall not build, but them destroy,
who would not understand
The Lord's own works, nor did regard
the doing of his hand.
- 6 For ever blessed be the Lord:
for graciously he heard
The voice of my petitions,
and prayers did regard.
- 7 The Lord's mystrength and shield, my heart
upon him did rely,
And I am helped; hence my heart
doth joy exceedingly;
And with my song I will him praise.
- 8 Their strength is God alone:
He also is the saving strength
of his anointed One.
- 9 O thine own people do thou save,
bless thine inheritance:

tresse, ver. 8,—10. (5.) He triumphs in the kindness of God towards him: and resolves to praise and thank him for evermore on account of it, ver. 11, 12.—¶ While I sing, let me, with a grateful heart, remember the Lord's mercies. Let me remember my own follies: and how the Lord corrected me for them. Let me look after my prayers, and wait for an answer. And the nearer my end draweth, let my heart and mouth be the more abundantly filled with the high praises of my God, and my Saviour.

A Psalm and Song at the Dedication of the house of David.

- 1 LORD I will thee extol, for thou
hast lifted me on high,
And over me thou to rejoice
mad'st not mine enemy.
- 2 O thou who art the Lord my God,
I in distress to thee
With loud cries lifted up my voice,
and thou hast healed me.
- 3 O Lord, my soul thou hast brought up,
and rescu'd from the grave:
That I to pit should not go down,
alive thou didst me save.
- 4 O ye that are his holy ones,
sing praise unto the Lord:
And give unto' him thanks, when ye
his holiness record.
- 5 For but a moment lasts his wrath;
life in his favour lies:
Weeping may for a night endure,
at morn doth joy arise.

PSALM XXX.

71

In my prosperity I said,
 that nothing shall me move.
 O Lord, thou hast my mountain made
 to stand strong by thy love :

But when that thou, O gracious God,
 didst hide thy face from me,
 Then quickly was my prosp'rous state
 turn'd into misery.

Wherefore unto the Lord my cry
 I caused to ascend :
 My humble supplication
 I to the Lord did send.

What profit is there in my blood,
 when I go down to pit ?
 Shall unto thee the dust give praise ?
 thy truth declare shall it ?
 Hear, Lord, have mercy, help me, Lord,
 Thou turned hast my sadness
 To dancing ; yea, my sackcloth loos'd
 and girded me with gladness :

That sing thy praise my glory may,
 and never silent be ;
 O Lord, my God, for evermore
 I will give thanks to thee.

PSALM XXXI.

Observe here (1.) David's solemn professions of his dependence upon God ; and his prayers for support and deliverance, ver. 1,—8. (2.) His sad complaints of inward *f*, bodily *weakness*, unkindness of friends, unjust cen-

sure of enemies, and horror of death,—attended with solemn commitment of himself to God's mercy and care and earnest supplication for deliverance from enemies, *ver.* 9,—18. (3.) Amidst admiration of God's kindness to his people, and thanksgiving for favours to himself, he exhorteth himself and others, firmly to trust in God, *ver.* 19,—24.—¶ While I sing, let me be deeply affected with miseries, my maladies, and troubles: And cast all my burden on the Lord. In the assured faith, that He is God, our God. Let me admire his gracious thoughts, words, and deeds to me-ward, and commit myself wholly to his care and protection.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **I** N thee, O Lord, I put my trust,
sham'd let me never be:
According to thy righteousness,
do thou deliver me.
- 2 **B**ow down thine ear to me with speed,
send me deliverance:
To save me, my strong rock be thou,
and my house of defence.
- 3 **B**ecause thou art my rock, and thee
I for my fortress take:
Therefore do thou me lead and guide,
ev'n for thine own name's sake.
- 4 **A**nd sith thou art my strength, therefore
pull me out of the net,
Which they in subtilty for me
so privily have set.
- 5 **I**nto thine hands I do commit
my sp'rit: for thou art he,

PSALM KXXI.**73**

O thou **Jehovah**, God of truth,
that hast redeemed me.

Those that do lying vanities
regard, I have abhor'd;

But as for me my confidence
is fixed on the Lord.

I'll in thy mercy gladly joy:
for thou my miseries

Consider'd hast; thou hast my soul
known in adversities.

And thou hast not inclosed me
within the en'my's hand;

And by thee have my feet been made
in a large room to stand.

O Lord, upon me mercy have,
for trouble is on me;

Mine eye, my belly, and my soul
with grief consumed be.

Because my life with grief is spent,
my years with sighs and groans:

My strength doth fail; and for my sin
consumed are my bones.

I was a scorn to all my foes,
and to my friends a fear:

And specially reproach'd of those
that were my neighbours near:

When they me saw, they from me fled.
Ev'n-so I am forgot,

As men are out of mind when dead;
I'm like a broken pot.

- 13 For slanders I of many heard,
fear compass'd me, while they
Against me did consult and plot,
to take my life away.
- 14 But as for me, O Lord, my trust
upon thee I did lay :
And I to thee, Thou art my God,
did confidently say.
- 15 My times are wholly in thine hand :
do thou deliver me
From their hands that mine enemies
and persecutors be.
- 16 Thy countenance to shine do thou
upon thy servant make :
Unto me give salvation,
for thy great mercy's sake.
- 17 Let me not be asham'd, O Lord,
for on thee call'd I have :
Let wicked men be sham'd, let them
be silent in the grave.
- 18 To silence put the lying lips
that grievous things do say,
And hard reports, in pride and scorn,
on right'ous men do lay.
- 19 How great's the goodness thou for them
that fear thee keep'st in store,
And wrought'st for them that trust in the
the sons of men before !
- 20 In secret of thy presence thou
shalt hide them from man's pride :

From strife of tongues thou closely shalt,
as in a tent them hide.

- 1 All praise and thanks be to the Lord:
for he hath magnify'd
His wond'rous love to me, within
a city fortify'd.
- 2 For from thine eyes cut off I am,
I in my haste had said;
My voice yet heard'st thou, when to thee
with cries my moan I made.
- 3 O love the Lord, all ye his saints:
because the Lord doth guard
The faithful, and he plent'ously
proud doers doth reward.
- 4 Be of good courage, and he strength
unto your heart shall send,
All ye whose hope and confidence
doth on the Lord depend.

PSALM XXXII.

Perhaps this Psalm was composed for the great day of the national atonement on the tenth day of the seventh month, *ev. xvi.* In it, observe (1.) The exceeding riches of the grace of God manifested in blessing men with forgiveness of sin, and with protection amidst dangers, and direction in duty, *ver. 1, 2, 7, 8.* (2.) The indispensable duty of them who desire new-covenant blessings,—*viz.* to acknowledge their offences to God;—to implore his favours, which they need; to walk humbly and circumspectly before him, and to rejoice in him as God and their God, *ver. 3,—5, 9,—11.* —¶ While I am truly conscious of my sinfulness, and deeply affected therewith, let the faith and experience of Jesus' full pardon of my sins, and of the communications

of his grace, melt my heart, and animate me to every commanded duty.

A Psalm of David, Maschil.

- 1 **O** BLESSED is the man, to whom
is freely pardoned
All the transgressions he hath done,
whose sin is covered.
- 2 Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin,
And in whose sp'rit there is no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.
- 3 When as I did refrain my speech,
and silent was my tongue;
My bones then waxed old, because
I roared all day long.
- 4 For upon me, both day and night,
thine hand did heavy lye;
So that my moisture turned is
in summer's drought thereby.
- 5 I thereupon have unto thee
my sin acknowledged;
And likewise mine iniquity
I have not covered:
I will confess unto the Lord
my trespasses, said I:
And of my sin thou freely didst
forgive th' iniquity.
- 6 For this shall ev'ry godly one
his prayer make to thee,

PSALM XXXII.

77

In such a time he shall thee seek,
as found thou mayest be.
Surely, when floods of waters great
do swell up to the brim,
They shall not overwhelm his soul,
nor once come near to him.

7 Thou art my hiding-place, thou shalt
from trouble keep me free :
Thou, with songs of deliverance,
about shalt compass me.

8 I will instruct thee, and thee teach
the way that thou shalt go :
And, with mine eye upon thee set,
I will direction show.

9 Then be not like the horse or mule,
which do not understand ;
Whose mouth, lest they come near to thee,
a bridle must command.

10 Unto the man that wicked is
his sorrows shall abound ;
But him that trusteth in the Lord,
mercy shall compass round.

11 Ye right'ous, in the Lord be glad,
in him do ye rejoice :
All ye that upright are in heart,
for joy lift up your voice.

PSALM XXXIII.

This Psalm contains a summons to praise the Lord, (1.)
For his justice, goodness, and truth, manifested in his word

and works, ver. 1,—5. (2.) For his power manifest the work of creation, and in his sovereign dominion over world, ver. 6,—11, 13—17. (3.) For his special and covenant relations, and merciful kindness towards his chosen people, ver. 12, 18,—22.—¶ While I sing, let me serve, let me admire, and be deeply affected with the blessings of Creation, Providence, and Redemption. *A* chiefly, let me remember, let me behold, let me glow with ardent desire after him whose bones the Lord so kept, not one of them was broken.

- 1 YE righteous, in the Lord rejoice:
it comely is, and right,
That upright men, with thankful voice,
should praise the Lord of might.
- 2 Praise God with harp: and unto him
sing with the psaltery,
Upon a ten-string'd instrument
make ye sweet melody.
- 3 A new song to him sing, and play
with loud noise skilfully.
- 4 For right is God's word, all his works
are done in verity.
- 5 To judgment and to righteousness,
a love he beareth still:
The loving-kindness of the Lord
the earth throughout doth fill.
- 6 The heavens, by the word of God,
did their beginning take;
And, by the breathing of his mouth,
he all their hosts did make.
- 7 The waters of the seas he brings
together as an heap:

PSALM XXXIII.

79

- And in storehouses, as it were,
he layeth up the deep.
- 8 Let earth, and all that live therein,
with rev'rence fear the Lord :
Let all the world's inhabitants
dread him with one accord.
- 9 For he did speak the word, and done
it was without delay ;
Established it firmly stood,
whatever he did say.
- 10 God doth the counsel bring to nought
which heathen folk do take :
And what the people do devise,
of none effect doth make.
- 11 O ! but the counsel of the Lord
doth stand for ever sure ;
And of his heart the purposes
from age to age endure.
- 12 That nation blessed is, whose God
JEHOVAH is : and those
A blessed people are, whom for
his heritage he chose.
- 13 The Lord from heav'n sees and beholds
all sons of men full well.
- 14 He views all, from his dwelling-place
that in the earth do dwell.
- 15 He forms their hearts alike ; and all
their doings he observes.
- 16 Great hosts save not a king ; much strength
no *mighty man* preserves.

- 17 An horse for preservation
is a deceitful thing;
And by the greatness of his strength,
can no deliv'rance bring.
- 18 Behold, on those that do him fear,
the Lord doth set his eye:
Ev'n those who on his mercy do
with confidence rely.
- 19 From death to free their soul, in dearth
life unto them to yield.
- 20 Our soul doth wait upon the Lord;
he is our help and shield.
- 21 Sith in his holy name we trust,
our heart shall joyful be.
- 22 Lord, let thy mercy be on us,
as we do hope in thee.

PSALM XXXIV.

This Psalm was composed by David when Achish or Abimelech, king of Gath, drove him from his court, as an ideot or madman, 1 Sam. xxi. 10,—25. Here are (1.) David's high praises to God, for the favours himself and others had received, ver. 1,—6. (2.) His warm invitations and strong encouragements to others, to seek after and fear the Lord, and to trust in him for all necessary supplies, in time or in eternity, ver. 7,—10. (3.) Familiar advices to children and others, to eschew every thing sinful, and make conscience of known duty, both towards God and men, as a means of present and future happiness, ver. 11,—14. (4.) A representation of the misery of the wicked, in having God against them, as an avenging enemy; and in having ruin before them, as the just reward of their sins—and of the happiness of the godly, in having God near to them in every case; ready to hear their requests, and to protect them amidst

and to deliver them from enemies and trouble, ver.
 .—¶ While I sing, let my heart be warmed with
 ject. Come, my soul, and walk in this light, in these
 the Lord. Come, taste and see that he is good.
 his kindness, and trust him in all things, and on every
 on.

*'salm of David, when he changed his behaviour
 efore Abimelech, who drove him away, and he
 departed.*

- God will I bless all times : his praise
 my mouth shall still express.
- 1 My soul shall boast in God ; the meek
 shall hear with joyfulness.
- 2 Extol the Lord with me, let us
 exalt his name together.
- 4 I sought the Lord he heard, and did
 me from all fears deliver.
- 5 They look'd to him, and light'ned were :
 not shamed were their faces.
- 6 This poor man cry'd, God heard, and s'
 him from all his distresses.
- 7 The angel of the Lord encampeth,
 and round encompasseth,
 All those about that do him fear,
 and them delivereth.
- 8 O taste and see that God is good ;
 who trusts in him is bless'd.
- 9 Fear God, his saints ; none that hir
 shall be with want oppress'd.

- 10 The lions young may hungry be,
and they may lack their food;
But they that truly seek the Lord
shall not lack any good.
- 11 O children, hither do ye come,
and unto me give ear;
I shall you teach to understand
how ye the Lord should fear,
- 12 What man is he that life desires,
to see good would live long?
- 13 Thy lips refrain from speaking guile,
and from ill words thy tongue.
- 14 Depart from ill, do good, seek peace,
pursue it earnestly.
- 15 God's eyes are on the just: his ears
are open to their cry.
- 16 The face of God is set against
those that do wickedly;
That he may quite out from the earth
cut off their memory.
- 17 The right'ous cry unto the Lord,
he unto them gives ear:
And they out of their troubles all
by him deliv'ed are.
- 18 The Lord is ever nigh to them
that be of broken sp'rit:
To them he safety doth afford,
that are in heart contrite.
- 19 The troubles that afflict the just,
in number many be;

PSALM XXXI

8

- But yet at length out of their
the Lord shall see their
20 He carefullie the wrongs shall
whatever can befall
That not so much as these
can befall in all
21 Ill shall the wicked see, and
shall be who have the
22 The Lord receiveth his
none perish that in

PSALM XXXII

In this Psalm, *David* commends of the vanity of his enemies, in striving with him,—in persecuting him,—in wishing his ruin,—and in representing themselves as victorious and triumphing over him. *Ver. 1.* He describes the vanity of his enemies, *ver. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.* (2.) He describes his own condition, *ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.* He never given them any provocation, nor sought their shame of him, had earnestly and affectionately desired to promote their welfare, *ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.* He would espouse his cause, would deliver and save his soul; defeat the designs, and frustrate the expectations of his enemies:—and that he would comfort and encourage his friends, *ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.* He predicts the destruction of his enemies, and the increasing of his own comfort; and, at the close, devoutly desires to thank and praise the Lord, *ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.* While I sing, let me, with grief and sorrow, feel in mine the internal opposition, I and others have made in our almighty passionate Redeemer. Let me beware of opposing myself to that vengeance, which is a duty more than a duty to my enemies. Let me never avenge myself on my neighbours. But amidst all a thank from my corrupt heart, let me commend to him, who judgeth righteously, that he may bring them to pass.

- Rescue my soul, from lions young
my darling do defend.
- 18 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
within th' assembly great :
And where much people gath' red are,
thy praises forth will set.
- 19 Let not my wrongful enemies
proudly rejoice o'er me :
Nor who me hate without a cause,
let them wink with the eye.
- 20 For peace they do not speak at all ;
but crafty plots prepare
Against all those within the land
that meek and quiet are.
- 21 With mouths set wide, they 'gainst me said,
Ha, ha ! our eye doth see.
- 22 Lord, thou hast seen, hold not thy peace ;
Lord, be not far from me.
- 23 Stir up thyself ; wake, that thou may'st
judgment to me afford ;
Ev'n to my cause, O thou that art
my only God and Lord.
- 24 O Lord my God, do thou me judge
after thy right'ousness ;
And let them not their joy 'gainst me
triumphantly express.
- 25 Nor let them say within their hearts,
Ah, we would have it thus :
Nor suffer them to say, that he
is swallow'd up by us.

- 6 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that at my hurt are glad :
Let those against me that do boast,
with shame and scorn be clad .
- 7 Let them that love my righteous cause,
be glad, shout, and not cease
To say, The Lord be magnify'd,
who loves his servant's peace.
- 8 Thy righteousness shall also be
declared by my tongue ;
The praises that belong to thee
speak shall it all day long .

PSALM XXXVI.

Observe here, (1.) How great is the wickedness of men ! They naturally condemn God ; flatter themselves in sin ; and abandon themselves to falsehood and mischief, ver. 1,—4. (2.) How great is the excellency of God, in truth, in righteousness, and in mercy. And what a fountain of preservation, support, comfort, light, and life he is to his people, ver. 5,—9. (3.) How, from the excellency and goodness of God, the Psalmist draws encouragement to pray for himself and other saints ;—and to triumph in the view of his enemies' ruin, ver. 10,—12. ¶ While I sing, let me review my natural abominations and wretchedness, and try, whether the Lord hath made me a new creature, created in Christ Jesus unto good works ; and whether he hath made me taste of, admire, and trust in the exceeding riches of his grace.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David, the servant of the Lord.

- 1 THE wicked man's transgression
within my heart thus says,

wicked, or troubles of the godly: viz. Hoping in God as our Saviour, delighting in God as our companion, friend, and portion; following of him as our Guide, departing from evil and doing good, waiting on the Lord, and keeping his way, ver. 3,—6, 27, 34.—¶ Be thou, my soul, an accurate observer of the matter and circumstances of every providence. Carefully compare them one with another; and all with the perfections, covenant, and promises of God, in order that thou mayest never be offended thereat.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 FOR evil doers fret thou not
thyself unquietly;
Nor do thou envy bear to those
that work iniquity.
- 2 For, even like unto the grass,
soon be cut down shall they;
And, like the green and tender herb,
they wither shall away.
- 3 Set thou thy trust upon the Lord,
and be thou doing good;
And so thou in the land shalt dwell,
and verily have food.
- 4 Delight thyself in God; he'll give
thine heart's desire to thee.
- 5 Thy way to God commit, him trust,
it bring to pass shall he.
- 6 And, like unto the light, he shall
thy righteousness display;
And he thy judgment shall bring forth
like noon-tide of the day.

Rest in the Lord, and patiently
wait for him : do not fret

For him who, prosp'ring in his way,
success in sin doth get.

Do thou from anger cease, and wrath
see thou forsake also :

Fret not thyself in any wise,
that evil thou should'st do.

For those that evil doers are
shall be cut off and fall :

But those that wait upon the Lord
the earth inherit shall.

For yet a little while, and then
the wicked shall not be ;

His place thou shalt consider well,
but it thou shalt not see.

But by inheritance the earth
the meek ones shall possess :

They also shall delight themselves
in an abundant peace.

The wicked plots against the just,
and at him whets his teeth :

The Lord shall laugh at him, because
his day he coming seeth,

The wicked have drawn out the sword,
and bent their bow, to slay

The poor and needy, and to kill
men of an upright way.

But their own sword, which they have
shall enter their own heart : {drawn,

Their bows which they have bent sh
and into pieces part. [bre

- 16 A little that a just man hath
is more and better far
Than is the wealth of many such
as lewd and wicked are.
- 17 For sinners' arms shall broken be;
but God the just sustains.
- 18 God knows the just man's days, and sti
their heritage remains.
- 19 They shall not be asham'd when they
the evil time do see;
And when the days of famine are
they satisfy'd shall be.
- 20 But wicked men, and foes of God,
as fat of lambs, decay;
They shall consume, yea, into smoke
they shall consume away.
- 21 The wicked borrows, but the same
again he doth not pay;
Whereas the righteous mercy shews,
and gives his own away.
- 22 For such as blessed be of him
the earth inherit shall;
And they that cursed are of him
shall be destroyed all.
- 23 A good man's footsteps by the Lord
are ordered aright;
And in the way wherein he walks
he greatly doth delight.

PSALM XXXVII.

- 24 Although he fall, yet shall he not
be cast down utterly ;
Because the Lord with his own hand
upholds him mightily.
- 25 I have been young, and now am old,
yet have I never seen
The just man left, nor that his seed
for bread have beggars been.
- 26 He's ever merciful, and lends :
his seed is bless'd therefore.
- 27 Depart from evil, and do good,
and dwell for evermore.
- 28 For God loves judgment, and his saints
leaves not in any case ;
They are kept ever : but cut off
shall be the sinner's race.
- 29 The just inherit shall the land,
and ever in it dwell :
- 30 The just man's mouth doth wisdom speak ;
his tongue doth judgment tell.
- 31 In's heart the law is of his God,
his steps slide not away.
- 32 The wicked man doth watch the just
and seeketh him to slay.
- 33 Yet him the Lord will not forsake,
nor leave him in his hands :
The righteous will he not condemn,
when he in judgment stands.
- 34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way,
and thee exalt shall he ;

- Th' earth to inherit ; when cut off
the wicked thou shalt see.
- 35 I saw the wicked great in pow'r,
spread like a green bay-tree :
- 36 He pass'd, yea, was not ; him I sought,
but found he could not be.
- 37 Mark thou the perfect, and behold
the man of uprightness ;
Because that surely of this man
the latter end is peace.
- 38 But those men that transgressors are
shall be destroy'd together ;
The latter end of wicked men
shall be cut off for ever.
- 39 But the salvation of the just
is from the Lord above ;
He in the time of their distress
their stay and strength doth prove.
- 40 The Lord shall help, and them deliver :
he shall them free and save
From wicked men ; because in him
their confidence they have.

PSALM XXXVIII.

This Psalm appears to have been penned by David, under some remarkable distress, attended with a deep sense of sin, as the procuring cause of it. Here are (1.) David's sorrowful complaints of God's sore displeasure ; and of the weight of his own sins, ver. 1,—5. ; of the sickness of his body, and distress of his mind, ver. 6,—10. ; of the unkindness of his friends, ver. 11. ; and of the unprovoked

ries he received from his enemies, who were spiteful, sly, subtile, unjust, ungrateful, impious, devilish, numerous, and powerful, ver. 12,—20. (2.) His remarkable patience and resignation under his troubles, ver. 13,—15.

His fervent supplications to God, for the mitigation of troubles, ver. 1. ; and for comfort and support under, speedy deliverance from them, ver. 16, 21, 22. ; attend- with candid and ingenuous acknowledgments of the sinfulness thereof, ver. 3, 4, 5, 18.—¶ In all my troubles, I search out, and by faith confess and mourn over the several causes of them. Let me take every distress out of God's hand; and call on him in the time thereof, that he will deliver me.

A Psalm of David, to bring to remembrance.

IN thy great indignation,
 O Lord rebuke me not;
 Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand,
 in thy displeasure hot.
 For in me fast thine arrows stick,
 thine hand doth press me sore :
 And in my flesh there is no health,
 nor soundness any more.
 This grief I have, because thy wrath
 is forth against me gone ;
 And in my bones there is no rest,
 for sin that I have done.
 Because gone up above mine head
 my great transgressions be ;
 And, as a weighty burden, they
 too heavy are for me.
 My wounds do stink, and are corrupt ;
 my folly makes it so.

- 6 I troubled am, and much bow'd down;
all day I mourning go.
- 7 For a disease that loathsome is
so fills my loins with pain,
That in my weak and weary flesh
no soundness doth remain.
- 8 So feeble and infirm am I,
and broken am so sore,
That, through disquiet of my heart,
I have been made to roar.
- 9 O Lord, all that I do desire
is still before thine eye;
And of my heart the secret groans
not hidden are from thee.
- 10 My heart doth pant incessantly,
my strength doth quite decay;
As for mine eyes, their wonted light
is from me gone away.
- 11 My lovers and my friends do stand
at distance from my sore;
And those do stand aloof that were
kinsmen and kind before.
- 12 Yea, they that seek my life lay snares:
who seek to do me wrong
Speak things mischievous, and deceits
imagine all day long.
- 13 But, as one deaf, that heareth not,
I suffer'd all to pass;
I as a dumb man did become,
whose mouth not open'd was:

- 4 As one that hears not, in whose mouth
are no reproofs at all.
- 5 For, Lord, I hope in thee; my God,
thou'lt hear me when I call.
- 6 For I said, Hear me, lest they should
rejoice o'er me with pride;
And o'er me magnify themselves,
when as my foot doth slide:
- 7 For I am near to halt, my grief
is still before mine eye:
- 8 For I'll declare my sin, and grieve
for mine iniquity.
- 19 But yet mine en'mies lively are,
and strong are they beside;
And they that hate me wrongfully
are greatly multiply'd.
- 20 And they for good that render ill,
as en'mies me withstood;
Yea, ev'n for this, because that I
do follow what is good.
- 21 Forsake me not, O Lord; my God,
far from me never be.
- 22 O Lord, thou my salvation art,
haste to give help to me.

PSALM XXXIX.

Here we have (1.) Violent struggling in the Psalmist's own breast between grace and corruption;—between passion and patience, ver. 1,—3, 11. (2.) Serious views of human frailty, shortness of life, and self emptiness, ver. 4,—6. (3.) Strong cries to God, for pardon of sin, preservation

from reproach, and for removal of trouble, for hearing answering of prayer, and for lengthening out of life further preparation for death should be attained, ver. 7. —¶ While I sing, let my soul blush deep, for the udderness and want of circumspection in my life; and for want of resignation to God's disposing will. Let me suitably affected with the shortness, vanity, and uncertainty of my temporal life. Let me be always exercised in prayer to, and believing dependence on God, as my companion and friend.

To the chief Musician, even to Jeduthun, a Psalm of David.

- 1 I SAID, I will look to my ways,
lest with my tongue I sin:
In sight of wicked men my mouth
with bridle I'll keep in.
- 2 With silence I as dumb became,
I did myself restrain
From speaking good; but then the more
increased was my pain.
- 3 My heart within me waxed hot;
and, while I musing was,
The fire did burn; and from my tongue
these words I did let pass:
- 4 Mine end, and measure of my days,
O Lord, unto me show
What is the same; that I thereby
my frailty well may know.
- 5 Lo, thou my days an handbreadth make
mine age is in thine eye
As nothing; sure each man at best
is wholly vanity.

PSALM XXXIX.

99

Sure each man walks in a vain show ;
they vex themselves in vain :
He heaps up wealth, and doth not know
to whom it shall pertain.
And now, O Lord, what wait I for ?
my hope is fix'd on thee.
Free me from all my trespasses,
the fools scorn make not me.
Dumb was I, op'ning not my mouth,
because this work was thine.
Thy stroke take from me ; by the blow
of thine hand I do pine.
When with rebukes thou dost correct
man for iniquity,
Thou wastes his beauty like a moth :
sure each man's vanity.
Attend my cry, Lord, at my tears
and pray'rs not silent be :
I sojourn as my fathers all,
and stranger am with thee.
O spare thou me, that I my strength
recover may again,
Before from hence I do depart,
and here no more remain.

PSALM XL.

Here we have (1.) David's hearty acknowledgments of
d's kindness in bringing him out of long and sore afflic-
tion, ver. 1,—5. (2.) His preferring of holy obedience to
d, and faithful publication of his truths and praises, to
ceremonial oblations, ver. 6,—11. (3.) His improve-
ment of his former deliverance, as an encouragement to

supplicate further mercy and protection ;—an encourage-
 ment to confess sin and implore the pardon thereof ; an en-
 couragement to rejoice in, and praise God for his excellencies
 and favours ; and to trust him under affliction, and to con-
 fort himself in him amidst poverty, and sinfulness, and
 trouble, ver. 12,—17. —¶ But let me here chiefly think
 (1.) Of Jesus the great Shepherd of the sheep, who
 brought again from his agonies and death, by the blood
 of the everlasting Covenant, and set down at the right hand
 of the Majesty on high, that he might receive gifts for men,
 that our faith and hope might be in God, ver. 1,—5.
 Let me think of the New-Covenant made between him
 and his eternal Father, for the redemption of sinful men ; at
 his complete fulfilment of the divine law as the condition
 thereof, ver. 6,—10. (3.) Let me think how our iniquities
 were charged to his account, and punished on him as
 surety ; ver. 11,—13. (4.) Let me think how the unre-
 ceived vengeance of Almighty God overtook his Jewish be-
 lievers and murderers ; and hath or will overtake his Hea-
 thenish, Antichristian, or other implacable enemies :—and
 let me think of the joy and consolation which flows from, and
 through his blood to his chosen friends, ver. 14,—17.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 I WAITED for the Lord my God,
 and patiently did bear ;
 At length to me he did incline
 my voice and cry to hear.
- 2 He took me from a fearful pit,
 and from the miry clay,
 And on a rock he set my feet,
 establishing my way.
- 3 He put a new song in my mouth,
 our God to magnify :
 Many shall see it, and shall fear,
 and on the Lord rely.

- 1 O blessed is the man whose trust
upon the Lord relies;
Respecting not the proud, nor such
as turn aside to lies.
- 5 O Lord my God; full many are
the wonders thou hast done;
Thy gracious thoughts to us-ward far
above all thoughts are gone:
In order none can reckon them
to thee: if them declare,
And speak of them I would, they more
than can be number'd are.
- 6 No sacrifice nor offering
didst thou at all desire;
Mine ears thou bor'd, sin-off'ring thou
and burnt didst not require:
- 7 Then to the Lord these were my words,
I come, behold and see;
Within the volume of the book
it written is of me:
- 8 To do thy will I take delight,
O thou my God that art;
Yea, that most holy law of thine
I have within my heart.
- 9 Within the congregation great
I righteousness did preach:
Lo, thou dost know, O Lord, that I
refrain'd not my speech.
- 10 I never did within my heart
conceal thy righteousness;

- I thy salvation have declar'd,
and shown thy faithfulness:
Thy kindness, which most loving is,
concealed have not I,
Nor from the congregation great
have hid thy verity.
- 11 Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me
O do thou not restrain;
Thy loving-kindness, and thy truth,
let them me still maintain.
- 12 For ills past reck'ning compass me,
and mine iniquities
Such hold upon me taken have,
I cannot lift mine eyes:
They more than hairs are on mine he
thence is my heart dismay'd.
- 13 Be pleased, Lord, to rescue me;
Lord, hasten to mine aid.
- 14 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that seek my soul to kill;
Yea, let them backward driven be,
and sham'd that wish me ill.
- 15 For a reward of this their shame
confounded let them be,
That in this manner scoffing say,
Aha; aha! to me.
- 16 In thee let all be glad, and joy,
who seeking thee abide;
Who thy salvation love, say still,
The Lord be magnify'd.

17 I'm poor and needy, yet the Lord
of me a care doth take :
Thou art my help and saviour,
my God no tarrying make.

PSALM XLI.

This Psalm contains (1.) A representation of the blessedness of him, who wisely considereth the case of the poor, and affords them relief, ver. 1,—3. (2.) David's candid acknowledgments of the justness of his afflictions, and earnest supplications for a merciful deliverance, ver. 4. (3.) His sad complaints of the malicious, censorious, and spiteful reflections, and of the insolent carriage of his enemies, ver. 5—9. (4.) His hearty committing of his case and way to God, in the assured and triumphant faith of his favour, ver. 10,—13. —¶ While I sing, let my eyes be towards the Lord Jesus, who thought upon me in my low estate. Let me consider him, who though he was rich, yet for our sakes became poor, that we, through his poverty, might be made rich.—Jesus, who had not where to lay his head;—Jesus, whom his own disciple betrayed, and who, through manifold enemies and much tribulation, entered into the kingdom of God.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **BLESSED** is he that wisely doth
the poor man's case consider ;
For when the time of trouble is,
the Lord will him deliver.
- 2 God will him keep, yea, save alive ;
on earth he bless'd shall live ;
And to his enemies' desire
thou wilt him not up give.
- 3 God will give strength when he on bed
of *languishing* doth mourn ;

And in his sickness sore, O Lord,
thou all his bed wilt turn.

4 I said, O Lord, do thou extend
thy mercy unto me;
O do thou heal my soul; for why?
I have offended thee.

5 Those that to me are enemies,
of me do evil say,
When shall he die, that so his name
may perish quite away?

6 To see me if he comes, he speaks
vain words: but then his heart
Heaps mischief to it, which he tells,
when forth he doth depart.

7 My haters jointly whispering,
'gainst me my hurt devise.

8 Mischief, say they, cleaves fast to him
he li'th, and shall not rise.

9 Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend,
on whom I did rely,
Who ate my bread, ev'n he his heel
against me lifted high.

10 But, Lord, be merciful to me,
and up again me raise,
That I may justly them requite
according to their ways.

11 By this I know that certainly
I favour'd am by thee;
Because my hateful enemy
triumphs not over me.

- 12 But as for me, thou me uphold'st
 in mine integrity;
 And me before thy countenance
 thou sett'st continually.
- 13 The Lord, the God of Israel,
 be bless'd for ever then,
 From age to age eternally.
 Amen, yea, and amen.

PSALM XLII.

Perhaps this Psalm was composed by David, when the unnatural rebellion of Absalom had forced him from the sanctuary of God, and to take up his lodging eastward of Jordan, 2 Sam. xv.—xix. We have in it, (1.) ardent longings after nearness to, and familiar intimacy with God, in his public ordinances and sanctuary, ver. 1, 2. (2.) Mourful lamentations and bitter groanings, on account of God's withdrawalment of his comfortable smiles; and of the once enjoyed ordinances of God, and fellowship with his saints; and of the troublesome impressions of God's wrath; and of his enemies insolent upbraiding of him; and on account of the departure and distance of his God, ver. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. (3.) Believing remembrance of God's former favours, ver. 6; and self-encouraging hopes of future ones, ver. 5, 8, 11.—¶ Have I experimentally understood all these things? My soul, let me charge thee, to beware of dissimulation with God, and of compassing him about with lies, under pretence of praising him. Dare not to sing these lines without inward, without ardent longings for the Lord;—without earnest claiming of him as thy own God, upon the foundation of his new-covenant grant of himself to me, in the gospel;—without assured hopes of his future, his everlasting kindness to me-ward.

*To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the son
Korah.*

- 1 **L**IKE as the hart for water-brooks
in thirst doth pant and bray;
So pants my longing soul, O God,
that come to thee I may.
- 2 **M**y soul for God, the living God,
doth thirst: when shall I near
Unto thy countenance approach,
and in God's sight appear?
- 3 **M**y tears have unto me been meat,
both in the night and day,
While unto me continually,
Where is thy God? they say.
- 4 **M**y soul is poured out in me,
when this I think upon;
Because that with the multitude
I heretofore had gone:
With them into God's house I went
with voice of joy and praise;
Yea, with the multitude that kept
the solemn holy days.
- 5 **O** why art thou cast down, my soul?
why in me so dismay'd?
Trust God, for I shall praise him yet,
his count'nance is mine aid.
- 6 **M**y God, my soul's cast down in me;
thee therefore mind I will
From Jordan's land, the Hermonites,
and ev'n from Mizar hill.

- 7 At the noise of thy water-spouts
 deep unto deep doth call;
 Thy breaking waves pass over me,
 yea, and thy billows all.
- 8 His loving-kindness yet the Lord
 command will in the day,
 His song's with me by night; to God,
 by whom I live I'll pray:
- 9 And I will say to God my rock,
 Why me forgett'st thou so?
 Why, for my foes' oppression,
 thus mourning do I go?
- 10 'Tis as a sword within my bones,
 when my foes me upbraid;
 Ev'n when by them, Where is thy God?
 'tis daily to me said.
- 11 O why art thou cast down, my soul?
 why, thus with grief opprest,
 Art thou disquieted in me?
 in God still hope and rest:
 For yet I know I shall him praise,
 who graciously to me
 The health is of my countenance,
 yea, mine own God is he.

PSALM XLIII.

This Psalm was probably composed on the same occasion as the former, and contains (1.) David's strong cries to God, for help against, and deliverance from, his ungodly, unjust, and crafty oppressors, ver. 1, 2. (2.) His earnest longings to be restored to the enjoyment of his God, in his

public ordinances, ver. 3, 4. (9.) His inward disquiet, composed by believing claims of his God, and firm dependence on his promises, ver. 5.—¶ While I sing; let my soul be deeply affected with the injuries I daily receive from Satan and my own lusts. Let my heart and flesh cry out for God, the living God, as my God, and mine exceeding joy. And let me still all the tumults of my heart with thy That he is my God and my ALL; MY GOD, THAT DOES ME SAVE.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O God, and plead my cause
against th' ungodly nation.
From the unjust and crafty man,
O be thou my salvation.
- 2 For thou the God art of my strength;
why thrusts thou me thee fro'?
For th' enemy's oppression
why do I mourning go.
- 3 O send thy light forth and thy truth;
let them be guides to me,
And bring me to thine holy hill,
ev'n where thy dwellings be.
- 4 Then will I to God's altar go,
to God my chiefest joy:
Yea, God, my God, thy name to praise
my harp I will employ.
- 5 Why art thou then cast down, my soul?
what should discourage thee?
And why with vexing thoughts art thou
disquieted in me?
Still trust in God; for him to praise
good cause I yet shall have:

my count'nance is the health,
God that doth me save.

PSALM XLIV.

It was perhaps composed on the same occasion and may have a prophetic view to the after-disaster of the Jews in the time of Rehoboam, 1 Chron. xii. 2 Chron. xxi.; of Ahaz, 2 Chron. xxviii.; of Zedekiah, 2 Kings xviii. xix.; and during the Chaldean or Grecian oppression, &c. and all these as typical instances of the gospel church under Heathen persecutions. It relates chiefly to the church, and is a) Thankful acknowledgments of what the Lord hath done for her in former periods; as her God, her King, her Redeemer, &c. b) Praise, ver. 1,—8. (2.) Sorrowful complaints of the present situation, and of the prevalent power, cruelty, and contempt of enemies, ver. 9,—16. (3.) Solemn protestations of continued integrity, and of constant adherence to the Lord's way, amidst these manifold calamities, ver. 17,—26. (4.) Strong cries, with supplications and prayers, for his merciful appearance for, and granting of relief, ver. 23,—26. —¶ In singing this, let me rejoice in what the Lord hath wrought for his people in former periods: And in all their afflictions, let me be comforted. Let me give the Lord no rest, till he make the Lord known in the whole earth.

*Chief Musician, for the sons of Korah,
Maschil.*

O Lord, we with our ears have heard,
what our fathers have us told,
what works thou in their days hadst done,
in the days of old.
and did drive the heathen out,
plant them in their place;

Thou didst afflict the nations,
but them thou didst increase.

3 For neither got their sword the land,
nor did their arm them save ;
But thy right hand, arm, countenance ;
for thou them favour gave.

4 Thou art my King : for Jacob, Lord,
deliv'rances command.

5 Through thee we shall push down our foe
that do against us stand ;

We, through thy name, shall tread down
that ris'n against us have. [thou

6 For in my bow I shall not trust,
nor shall my sword me save.

7 But from our foes thou hast us sav'd,
our haters put to shame.

8 In God we all the day do boast,
and ever praise thy name.

9 But now we are cast off by thee,
and us thou putt'st to shame ;
And when our armies do go forth,
thou go'st not with the same.

10 Thou mak'st us from the enemy,
faint-hearted to turn back ;
And they who hate us for themselves
our spoils away do take.

11 Like sheep for meat thou gavest us ;
'mong heathen cast we be.

12 Thou didst for nought thy people sell ;
their price enrich'd not thee.

To the chief Musician, upon Shoshannim, for the sons of Korah, Maschil, a Song of loves.

- 1 **MY** heart brings forth a goodly thing;
 my words that I indite
 Concern the King; my tongue's a pen
 of one that swift doth write.
- 2 Thou fairer art than sons of men:
 into thy lips is store
 Of grace infus'd; God therefore thee
 hath bless'd for evermore.
- 3 O thou that art the mighty One,
 thy sword gird on thy thigh;
 Ev'n with thy glory excellent,
 and with thy majesty.
- 4 For meekness, truth, and righteousness,
 in state ride prosp'rously;
 And thy right hand shall thee instruct
 in things that fearful be.
- 5 Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart
 of th' en'mies of the King;
 And under thy subjection
 the people down do bring.
- 6 For ever and for ever is,
 O God, thy throne of might;
 The sceptre of thy kingdom is
 a sceptre that is right.
- 7 Thou lovest right, and hatest ill;
 for God, thy God, most high,
 Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
 of joy anointed thee.

- 8 Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia,
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.
- 9 Among thy women honourable
kings' daughters were at hand:
Upon thy right hand did the queen
in gold of Ophir stand.
- 10 O daughter, hearken and regard,
and do thine ear incline;
Likewise forget thy father's house
and people that are thine.
- 11 Then of the King desir'd shall be
thy beauty vehemently:
Because he is thy Lord, do thou
him worship rev'rently.
- 12 The daughter there of Tyre shall be
with gifts and offerings great:
Those of the people that are rich
thy favour shall entreat.
- 13 Behold the daughter of the King
all glorious is within;
And with embroideries of gold
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She shall be brought unto the King
in robes with needle wrought;
Her fellow virgins following
shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 They shall be brought with gladness great
and mirth on ev'ry side,

- Into the palace of the King,
and there they shall abide.
- 16 Instead of those thy fathers dear,
thy children thou may'st take,
And in all places of the earth
them noble princes make.
- 17 Thy name remember'd I will make
through ages all to be:
The people therefore evermore
shall praises give to thee.

Another of the same.

- 1 MY heart inditing is
good matter in a song:
I speak the things that I have made
which to the King belong:
My tongue shall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any scribe
that useth fast to write.
- 2 Thou'rt fairest of all men;
grace in thy lips doth flow:
And therefore blessings evermore
on thee doth God bestow.
- 3 Thy sword gird on thy thigh,
thou that art most of might:
Appear in dreadful majesty,
And in thy glory bright.
- 4 For meekness, truth, and right,
ride pros'prouly in state;

And thy right hand shall teach to t¹
things terrible and great.

5 Thy shafts shall pierce their hearts
that foes are to the King;
Whereby into subjection
the people thou shalt bring.

6 Thy royal seat, O Lord,
for ever shall remain :
The sceptre of thy kingdom doth
all righteousness maintain.

7 Thou lov'st right, and hat'st ill;
for God, thy God, most high,
Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
of joy anointed thee.

8 Of myrrh and spices sweet
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.

9 And in thy glorious train
kings' daughters waiting stand;
And thy fair queen, in Ophir gold,
doth stand at thy right hand.

10 O daughter, take good heed,
incline, and give good ear;
Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and father's house most dear.

11 Thy beauty to the King
shall then delightful be :
And do thou humbly worship him,
because thy Lord is he.

- 12 The daughter then of Tyre
 there with a gift shall be,
 And all the wealthy of the land
 shall make their suit to thee.
- 13 The daughter of the King
 all glorious is within ;
 And with embroideries of gold
 her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She cometh to the King
 in robes with needle wrought ;
 The virgins that do follow her
 shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 They shall be brought with joy,
 and mirth on ev'ry side,
 Into the palace of the King,
 and there they shall abide.
- 16 And in thy fathers' stead,
 thy children thou may'st take,
 And in all places of the earth,
 them noble princes make.
- 17 I will shew forth thy name
 to generations all :
 Therefore the people evermore
 to thee give praises shall.

PSALM XLVI.

In this Psalm, probably composed for celebrating some remarkable victory, we have (1.) Bold triumphs of faith in God himself, and the mercies of the new covenant, amidst the most alarming danger and distress which can be supposed, ver. 1,—6. (2.) A thankful rehearsal of the great

things which God had wrought for the deliverance of his people, and the destruction of their enemies, ver. 6,—God's heart-composing promise of promoting his own in every providence, and faith's expectation of part and deliverance therefrom, ver. 10, 11.—¶ While it, come, my soul, encourage thyself in JEHOVAH, as and thy ALL. Come drink abundantly out of Jesus' gladdening RIVER of life, his word, his blood, his fullness, his love; and holding fast the beginning of confidence unto the end, always give thanks.

*To the chief Musician, for the sons of Korah,
a song upon Alamoth.*

- 1 God is our refuge and our strength,
in straits a present aid;
- 2 Therefore, although the earth remove
we will not be afraid:
Though hills amidst the seas be cast
- 3 Though waters roaring make,
And troubled be; yea, though the land
by swelling seas do shake.
- 4 A river is, whose streams do glad
the city of our God;
The holy place, wherein the Lord
most High hath his abode.
- 5 God in the midst of her doth dwell;
nothing shall her remove:
The Lord to her an helper will,
and that right early, prove.
- 6 The heathen rag'd tumultuously,
the kingdoms moved were:
The Lord God uttered his voice,
the earth did melt for fear.

- 7 The Lord of hosts upon our side
doth constantly remain :
The God of Jacob's our refuge,
us safely to maintain.
- 8 Come, and behold what wondrous works,
have by the Lord been wrought ;
Come, see what desolations
he on the earth hath brought.
- 9 Unto the ends of all the earth
war into peace he turns :
The bow he breaks, the spear he cuts,
in fire the chariot burns.
- 10 Be still, and know that I am God ;
among the Heathen I
Will be exalted ; I on earth
will be exalted high.
- 11 Our God, who is the Lord of hosts,
is still upon our side ;
The God of Jacob our refuge
for ever will abide.

PSALM XLVII.

This Psalm was probably composed on the same occasion as the 24th. Here is (1.) A revenue of praise demanded for God, from all people, Jews and Gentiles, ver. 1, 6. (2.) A memorial of the grounds of praise, viz. the majesty of God's nature, ver. 2. The great things he had done, or would do for his people, in subduing their foes, and providing portions for themselves ; and in ascending to heaven to receive gifts, and prepare places for men, ver. 3,—5. also the high sovereignty and universal extent of his government, ver. 2, 7,—9.—¶ While my lips utter this Song, let all my inward powers labour in viewing, in loving,

admiring, in extolling my great,—my glorious,—my ascendant
—my all-governing,—all-doing, and all-giving Lord Jesus
Christ.

*To the chief Musician, a Psalm for the sons
Korah.*

- 1 ALL people clap your hands; to God
with voice of triumph shout :
- 2 For dreadful is the Lord most high,
great King the earth throughout.
- 3 The Heathen people under us,
he surely shall subdue ;
And he shall make the nations
under our feet to bow.
- 4 The lot of our inheritance
choose out for us shall he,
Of Jacob whom he loved well
ev'n the excellency.
- 5 God is with shouts gone up, the Lord
with trumpets sounding high.
- 6 Sing praise to God, sing praise, sing praise
praise to our King sing ye.
- 7 For God is King of all the earth ;
with knowledge praise express.
- 8 God rules the nations : God sits on
his throne of holiness.
- 9 The princes of the people are
assembled willingly ;
Ev'n of the God of Abraham
they who the people be.

For why? the shields that do defend
 the earth are only his :
 They to the Lord belong ; yea, he
 exalted greatly is.

PSALM XLVIII.

This Psalm was no doubt composed to celebrate some remarkable victory or deliverance, in the days of David, Jehoshaphat, 2 Chron. xx. or Hezekiah, 2 Kings xix. We have here, (1.) Jerusalem, the capital city of Israel, and type of the gospel-church and heavenly state, celebrated for her beauty and her relation to God, as the residence of his temple and ordinances, ver. 1, 2. (2.) *JEHOVAH* the God of Israel, celebrated for his kind and powerful protection of Jerusalem, and for making her enemies flee off with much precipitation and terror, ver. 3,—7. (3.) The people of God, particularly in Jerusalem, meditating upon, and celebrating the gracious, and mighty things, which God had, or would do for them ; and for his discoveries of himself to them ; and promising themselves sure and lasting happiness in his relation to them, and direction of them, ver. 8,—14.—¶ While I sing these, let me be deeply affected with the glory,—with the privileges,—and chiefly with the God of the Christian church, and of the new-covenant state, and of the new Jerusalem, which is above, which is the mother, the desired city of us all.

A song and Psalm for the sons of Korah.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, and greatly he
 is to be praised still,
 Within the city of our God,
 upon his holy hill.
- 2 Mount Sion stands most beautiful,
 the joy of all the land ;

- The city of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.
- 3 The Lord within her palaces
is for a refuge known.
- 4 For, lo, the kings that gather'd were
together, by have gone.
- 5 But when they did behold the same,
they, wond'ring, would not stay ;
But, being troubled at the sight,
they thence did haste away.
- 6 Great terror there took hold on them,
they were possess'd with fear ;
Their grief came like a woman's pain,
when she a child doth bear.
- 7 Thou Tarshish ships with east win
8 As we have heard it told, break'st
So, in the city of the Lord,
our eyes did it behold ;
In our God's city, which his hand
for ever stablish will.
- 9 We of thy loving-kindness thought,
Lord, in thy temple still.
- 10 O Lord, according to thy name,
through all the earth's thy praise ;
And thy right hand, O Lord is full
of righteousness always.
- 11 Because thy judgments are made known,
let Sion mount rejoice :
Of Judah let the daughters all
send forth a cheerful voice.

- 12 Walk about Sion, and go round;
the high tow'rs thereof tell;
- 13 Consider ye her palaces,
and mark her bulwarks well;
- That ye may tell posterity.
- 14 For this God doth abide
Our God for evermore; he will
ev'n unto death us guide.


PSALM XLIX.

This Psalm is a mirror calculated to exhibit the emptiness of all worldly enjoyments. Observe (1.) David's earnest attempt to awaken all ranks of mankind, to a serious consideration of this matter, as a point of great importance, and universal concern, ver. 1, 4. (2.) His irrefragable proofs of the vanity of earthly enjoyments, viz. that they cannot save from death, either a man's self or his friend; and that they cannot make men wise or happy in this world; and far less render them happy in the future state, ver. 6, —14. (3.) His attempt to comfort himself and other saints, under the sense of their daily infirmities, and of the chastisements received on account of their sins; and against the slavish fears of death; and against temptations arising from the prosperity of the wicked, ver. 5, 15,—18. — ¶ While I sing, let me bewail my sinful minding of, and idolatrous attachment to earthly things. Let me be henceforth, as a weaned child, setting my affections on things above, where Christ is at the right hand of God. Let no uncertain riches or honours, but the LIVING God, be the object of all my trust and joy.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm for the sons of Korah.

- 1 HEAR this, all people, and give ear,
all in the world that dwell;

- 2 Both low, and high, both rich and poor
3 My mouth shall wisdom tell :
My heart shall knowledge meditate.
4 I will incline mine ear
To parables, and on the harp
my sayings dark declare.
- 5 Amidst those days that evil be,
why should I, fearing, doubt ?
When of my heels th' iniquity
shall compass me about.
- 6 Whoe'er they be that in their wealth
their confidence do pitch,
And boast themselves, because they are
become exceeding rich :
- 7 Yet none of these his brother can
redeem by any way ;
Nor can he unto God for him
sufficient ransom pay.
- 8 (Their soul's redemption precious is,
and it can never be),
9 That still he should for ever live,
and not corruption see.
- 10 For why ? he seeth that wise men die,
and brutish fools also
Do perish ; and their wealth, when dead
to others they let go.
- 11 Their inward thought is, that their houses
and dwelling-places shall
Stand through all ages ; they their lands
by their own names do call.

- 2 But yet in honour shall not man
abide continually ;
But passing hence, may be compar'd
unto the beasts that die.
- 3 Thus brutish folly plainly is
their wisdom and their way ;
Yet their posterity approve
what they do fondly say.
- 14 Like sheep they in the grave are laid,
and death shall them devour ;
And in the morning upright men
shall over them have pow'r :
Their beauty from their dwelling shall
consume within the grave.
- 15 But from hell's hand God will me free,
for he shall me receive.
- 16 Be thou not then afraid when one
enriched thou dost see,
Nor when the glory of his house
advanced is on high :
- 17 For he shall carry nothing hence
when death his days doth end ;
Nor shall his glory after him
into the grave descend.
- 18 Although he his own soul did bless
whilst he on earth did live ;
(And when thou to thyself dost well,
men will thee praises give) ;
- 19 He to his fathers' race shall go,
they never shall see light.
- 

20 Man honour'd wanting knowledge is
like beasts that perish quite.


PSALM L.

This Psalm may be considered as a rebuke to the ca
Jews, who rested in and boasted of their external ceremo
in worship, to the neglecting of the weightier matters of
law,—mercy, judgment and faith: Or, as a prediction
the coming of Christ, to abolish the ceremonial laws
reject the Jews from his church, and establish a more p
and spiritual form of worship under the gospel: Or, in f
as a representation of the last judgment,—in which Ch
shall come, to render to every man according to his de
Observe, (1.) The awful appearance of God our Redeer
in the flesh, in power, or in the clouds; with the gather
of the people to him, ver. 1,—6. (2.) An engaging
monition to improve God's new covenant grant of him
to be our God, as an excitement to exchange legal c
monies into prayer, thanksgiving, and holy obedience; c
least to give a remarkable preference to the latter, ver. 7
15. (3.) A terrible charge of hypocrisy, slander, contemp
God's word, and of atheistical imaginations concerning C
laid against the wicked, with a fearful sentence of cond
nation, founded thereon, ver. 16,—22. (4.) An alarm
warning of danger, to the forgetters of God, and en
raging promise to such as study to glorify him, by an i
conversation, ver. 22, 23.—¶ Sing this, my soul, v
solemn awe, as sisted before the great Searcher of hea
and as by faith beholding Jesus in my nature;—sitting
his great white throne,—gathering the nations to his
opening the books, and judging mankind out of the th
found written therein,

A Psalm of Asaph.

1 **T**HE mighty God, the Lord,
hath spoken, and did call

- The earth, from rising of the sun,
to where he hath his fall.
- 2 From out of Sion hill,
which of excellency
And beauty the perfection is,
God shined gloriously.
- 3 Our God shall surely come,
keep silence shall not he:
Before him fire shall waste, great storms
shall round about him be.
- 4 Unto the heavens clear
he from above shall call,
And to the earth likewise, that he
may judge his people all.
- 5 Together let my saints
unto me gather'd be,
Those that by sacrifice have made
a covenant with me.
- 6 And then the heavens shall
his righteousness declare:
Because the Lord himself is he
by whom men judged are.
- 7 My people Isr'el hear,
speak will I from on high,
Against thee I will testify;
God, ev'n thy God, am I.
- 8 I for thy sacrifice
no blame will on thee lay,
Nor for burnt off rings, which to me
thou offer'dst ev'ry day.

- 9 I'll take no calf nor goats
from house or fold of thine:
- 10 For beasts of forests, cattle all
on thousand hills, are mine.
- 11 The fowls on mountains high
are all to me well known;
Wild beasts which in the fields do lie,
ev'n they are all mine own.
- 12 Then, if I hungry were,
I would not tell it thee;
Because the world, and fulness all
thereof, belongs to me.
- 13 Will I eat flesh of bulls?
or goats' blood drink will I?
- 14 Thanks offer thou to God, and pay
thy vows to the most High.
- 15 And call upon me when
in trouble thou shalt be;
I will deliver thee, and thou
my name shalt glorify.
- 16 But to the wicked man
God saith, My laws and truth
Should'st thou declare? how dar'st th
my cov'nant in thy mouth? [t
- 17 Sith thou instruction hat'st,
which should thy ways direct;
And sith my words behind thy back
thou cast'st, and dost reject.
- 18 When thou a thief didst see,
with him thou didst consent;
- 

And with the vile adulterers
partaker on thou went.

Thou giv'st thy mouth to ill,
thy tongue deceit doth frame ;
Thou sitt'st, and 'gainst thy brother
thy mother's son dost shame. [speak'st,

1 ~~Because~~ I silence kept,
while thou these things hast wrought ;
That I was altogether like
thyself, hath been thy thought :

Yet I will thee reprove,
and set before thine eyes,
In order ranked, thy misdeeds,
and thine iniquities.

22 Now, ye that God forget,
this carefully consider ;
Lest I in pieces tear you all,
and none can you deliver.

23 Whoso doth offer praise
me glorifies ; and I
Will shew him God's salvation
that orders right his way.

Another of the same.

1 **T**HE mighty God, the Lord, hath spoke,
and call'd the earth upon,
Ev'n from the rising of the sun
unto his going down.

- 18 When thou a thief didst see, then straight
 thou join'dst with him in sin,
 And with the vile adulterers
 thou hast partaker been.
- 19 Thy mouth to evil thou dost give,
 thy tongue deceit doth frame.
- 20 Thou sitt'st and 'gainst thy brother
 thy mother's son to shame. [speak'st
- 21 These things thou wickedly hast done,
 and I have silent been :
 Thou thought'st that I was like thyself,
 and did approve thy sin.
 But I will sharply thee reprove,
 and I will order right
 Thy sins and thy transgressions
 in presence of thy sight.
- 22 Consider this, and be afraid,
 ye that forget the Lord,
 Lest I in pieces tear you all,
 when none can help afford.
- 23 Who off'reth praise me glorifies :
 I will shew God's salvation
 To him that ordereth aright
 his life and conversation.

PSALM LI.

This Psalm was penned by David, when reproved by Nathan, for his adultery with Bath-sheba, and for his murder of Uriah, 2 Sam. xii. We have in it, (1.) David's candid and truly sorrowful acknowledgments of his sin, particularly his adultery and murder, as highly dishonour-

able to God;—and of his original sin, as the source thereof, ver. 1,—5, 17. (2.) His earnest supplications for pardon of his offences, and for heart-purifying, and renewing grace; and for renewed influences of the Holy Ghost; and for peace of conscience, and comfortable fellowship with God, for himself, ver. 1, 2, 6,—15. and for reformation of, and prosperity to the church, which had been hurt by his sin, ver. 18, 19. (3.) His sincere purposes of heart, to improve God's favours to himself, in promoting the instruction of others, and in giving them an honourable pattern of an exact celebration of God's public worship, ver. 13, 14, 15, 16, 19.—¶ While I sing this penitential psalm, let my heart be filled with clear, but evangelic views of my aggravated, my unnumbered transgressions;—and with deep sorrow and remorse for them, let me pour forth supplications, strong cries, and tears, to Him who is able to forgive all mine iniquities, and to deliver me from every corruption. Let me wash myself in Jesus' blood, as the fountain opened to men for sin and for uncleanness.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David, when Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he had gone in unto Bath-sheba.

- 1 **AFTER** thy loving-kindness, Lord,
 have mercy upon me:
 For thy compassion's great, blot out
 all mine iniquity:
- 2 **Me** cleanse from sin, and thoroughly wash
 from mine iniquity:
- 8 **For** my transgressions I confess;
 my sin I ever see.
- 4 **'Gainst** thee, thee only, have I sinn'd,
 in thy sight done this ill;
 That when thou speak'st thou may'st be
 and clear in judging still. [just,

- 5 Behold, I in iniquity
was form'd the womb within;
My mother also me conceiv'd
in guiltiness and sin.
- 6 Behold, thou in the inward parts
with truth delighted art;
And wisdom thou shalt make me know
within the hidden part.
- 7 Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so;
Yea, wash thou me, and then I shall
be whiter than the snow.
- 8 Of gladness and of joyfulness
make me to hear the voice;
That so these very bones which thou
hast broken may rejoice.
- 9 All mine iniquities blot out,
thy face hide from my sin.
- 10 Create a clean heart, Lord, renew
a right sp'rit me within.
- 11 Cast me not from thy sight, nor take
thy Holy Sp'rit away.
- 12 Restore me thy salvation's joy;
with thy free Sp'rit me stay.
- 13 Then will I teach thy ways unto
those that transgressors be;
And those that sinners are shall then
be turned unto thee.
- 14 O God, of my salvation, God,
me from blood-guiltiness

- Set free; then shall my tongue aloud
sing of thy righteousness.
- 5 My closed lips, O Lord, by thee
let them be opened;
Then shall thy praises by my mouth
abroad be published.
- 6 For thou desir'st not sacrifice,
else would I give it thee;
Nor wilt thou with burnt-offering
at all delighted be.
- 7 A broken spirit is to God
a pleasing sacrifice:
A broken and a contrite heart,
Lord, thou wilt not despise.
- 8 Shew kindness, and do good, O Lord,
to Sion thine own hill:
The walls of thy Jerusalem
build up of thy good will.
- 9 Then righteous off'rings shall thee please,
and off'rings burnt, which they
With whole burnt-off'rings, and with calves,
shall on thine altar lay.

PSALM LII.

This Psalm relates to Doeg the Edomite, who informed
ul, how Ahimelech the high priest had entertained David
d his servants, and in consequence thereof, had murdered
imelech and above fourscore other priests, 2 Sam. xii.
ere (1.) David charges Doeg, that notwithstanding of the
nifested and everlasting goodness of God, he gloried in
malice, craft, cruelty, and other wickedness, ver. 1,—5.

(2.) By the spirit of prophecy, he condemns him for wickedness, to be pluckt from his dwelling, and rooted of the land of the living, to the great joy of the fearer God, ver. 6, 7. (3.) He comforts himself in the everling mercy of God, and with the assured hopes, that should yet praise him for his kindness, ver. 8, 9.—¶ Let O my soul, to detest all deceit and cruelty. Learn to imit the goodness of God, which endureth continually: while friends are cut off or foes prevail, let me live by fai on a gracious God, as my ALL and IN ALL.

To the chief Musician, Maschil, a Psalm of David when Doeg the Edomite came and told Sa and said unto him, David is come to the ho of Ahimelech.

- 1 **W**HY dost thou boast, O mighty man,
of mischief and of ill?
The goodness of Almighty God
endureth ever still.
- 2 Thy tongue mischievous calumnies
deviseth subtilely,
Like to a razor sharp to cut,
working deceitfully.
- 3 Ill more than good, and more than truth
thou lovest to speak wrong:
- 4 Thou lovest all-devouring words,
O thou deceitful tongue.
- 5 So God shall thee destroy for aye,
remove thee, pluck thee out
Quite from thy house, out of the land
of life he shall thee root.
- 6 The righteous shall it see, and fear,
and laugh at him they shall;

- Lo, this the man is, that did not
 make God his strength at all:
 But he in his abundant wealth
 his confidence did place;
 And he took strength unto himself
 from his own wickedness.
- 8 But I am in the house of God
 like to an olive green:
 My confidence for ever hath
 upon God's mercy been.
- 9 And I for ever will thee praise,
 because thou hast done this;
 I on thy name will wait; for good
 before thy saints it is.

PSALM LIII.

This Psalm is much the same as the 14th. It speaks (1.) Humbling convictions of their sinfulness of nature and practice, to all men, ver. 1,—3. (2.) Fearful terrors to them who persecute and oppress the people of God, ver. 4, 5. (3.) Abundant comfort, in the salvation of God, to his persecuted saints, ver. 5, 6.—¶ Learn, my soul, frequently to review thy original and contracted filthiness. Admire the patience and mercy of God towards mankind. Trust not in man, for wherein is he to be accounted of! In the full assurance of faith, wait patiently for God's salvation.

*To the chief Musician, upon Mahalath, Maschil,
 a Psalm of David.*

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
 doth in his heart conclude:
 They are corrupt, their works are vile,
 not one of them doth good.

- 2 The Lord upon the sons of men,
 from heav'n did cast his eyes,
 To see if any one there was
 that sought God, and was wise.
- 3 They altogether filthy are,
 they all are backward gone;
 And there is none that doeth good,
 no, not so much as one.
- 4 These workers of iniquity,
 do they not know at all,
 That they^o my people eat as bread,
 and on God do not call?
- 5 Ev'n there they were afraid, and stood
 with trembling, all dismay'd,
 Whereas there was no cause at all
 why they should be afraid:
 For God his bones that thee besieg'd
 hath scatter'd all abroad;
 Thou hast confounded them, for they
 despised are of God.
- 6 Let Isr'el's help from Sion come:
 when back the Lord shall bring
 His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
 and Israel shall sing.

PSALM LIV.

This Psalm was composed when the Ziphites, men of the same tribe with David, instigated Saul to destroy him, directed him how to accomplish it, 1 Sam. xxiii. xxvi. contains (1.) David's strong cries to his God, that he would save and judge him, and hear his requests, ver. 1, 2.

Bitter complaints of the oppression, and the impiety of his enemies, ver. 3. (3.) His triumphant consolation of himself, in the view of what God was to him, and would do for him, —intermixed with holy resolutions to praise him for his kindness, ver, 4,—7. —¶ While Satan, and my lusts, and the men of this world, unite to destroy me, let me call on God. Let me be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Let me rejoice in Him, who hath delivered, doth deliver, and in whom I trust that He will deliver me.

To the chief Musician, on Neginoth, Maschil, a Psalm of David, when the Ziphims came and said to Saul, Doth not David hide himself with us ?

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, by thy great name,
and judge me by thy strength :
- 2 **M**y prayer hear, O God ; give ear
unto my words at length.
- 3 **F**or they that strangers are to me
do up against me rise ;
Oppressors seek my soul, and God
set not before their eyes.
- 4 **T**he Lord my God my helper is,
lo, therefore I am bold :
He taketh part with ev'ry one
that doth my soul uphold.
- 5 **U**nto mine enemies he shall
mischief and ill repay :
O for thy truth's sake cut them off,
and sweep them clean away.
- 6 **I** will a sacrifice to thee
give with free willingness ;

Thy name, O Lord, because 'tis good,
 with praise I will confess.
 7 For he hath me delivered
 from all adversities ;
 And his desire mine eye hath seen
 upon mine enemies.

PSALM LV.

This Psalm was probably penned by David, when he fled from Jerusalem, for fear of Absalom his son, 2 Sam. xv. xv. Observe (1.) David's earnest prayers, for help and favor from God, amidst his great oppression, griefs, and fears, ver. 1,—8. (2.) His requests for the just manifestation of God's vengeance, in the dispersion and destruction of his enemies who, in Jerusalem, particularly Abithophel, had behaved so base and treacherous a manner, ver. 9,—15. (3.) Resolved on frequent and fervent prayer, he encourages himself and friends to trust in God, for support and deliverance and for the speedy destruction of their enemies, however deceitful and bloody, ver. 16,—23. —¶ While I sing, behold, my soul, as in a glass, how Jesus our Redeemer was hated, was betrayed and murdered by his brethren of Judah at Jerusalem, and how the fearful vengeance of the Almighty overtook them on that account. And if I am oppressed, defamed, or persecuted, that I know not whether to flee: in cities, or in particular friends, wickedness and malice discover themselves, let me study resignation to the disposal of providence, and call upon God, in the assured hopes that He will answer in due time. Let me cast all my wants and burdens on him, who is my God, that doth me save.

*To the chief Musician, on Neginoth, Maschil,
 Psalm of David.*

1 LORD hear my pray'r, hide not thyself,
 from my entreating voice :

- 2 Attend and hear me; in my plaint
I mourn and make a noise.
- 3 Because of th' en'my's voice, and for
lewd men's oppression great;
On me they cast iniquity,
and they in wrath me hate.
- 4 Sore pain'd within me is my heart:
death's terrors on me fall.
- 5 On me comes trembling, fear and dread
o'erwhelmed me withal.
- 6 O that I, like a dove, had wings,
said I, then would I flee
Far hence, that I might find a place
where I in rest might be.
- 7 Lo, then far off I wander would,
and in the desert stay;
- 8 From windy storm and tempest I
would haste to 'scape away.
- 9 O Lord, on them destruction bring,
and do their tongues divide;
For in the city violence
and strife I have espy'd.
- 0 They day and night upon the walls
do go about it round:
There mischief is, and sorrow there
in midst of it is found.
- 1 Abundant wickedness there is
within her inward part;
And from her streets deceitfulness
and guile do not depart.

- 12 He was no foe that me reproach'd,
then that endure I could ;
Nor hater that did 'gainst me boast,
from him me hide I would.
- 13 But thou, man, who mine equal, guide,
and mine acquaintance wast :
- 14 We join'd sweet counsels, to God's house
in company we past.
- 15 Let death upon them seize, and down
let them go quick to hell ;
For wickedness doth much abound
among them where they dwell.
- 16 I'll call on God : God will me save.
- 17 I'll pray, and make a noise
At ev'ning, morning, and at noon ;
and he shall hear my voice.
- 18 He hath my soul delivered,
that it in peace might be,
From battle that against me was ;
for many were with me.
- 19 The Lord shall hear, and them afflict,
of old who hath abode :
Because they never changes have,
therefore they fear not God.
- 20 'Gainst those that were at peace with him
he hath put forth his hand :
The covenant that he had made,
by breaking he profan'd.
- 21 More smooth than butter were his words,
while in his heart was war ;

His speeches were more soft than oil,
and yet drawn swords they are.

22 Cast thou thy burden on the Lord,
and he shall thee sustain ;
Yea, he shall cause the righteous man
unmoved to remain.

23 But thou, O Lord my God, those men
in justice shalt o'erthrow,
And in destruction's dungeon dark
at last shalt lay them low :


The bloody and deceitful men
shall not live half their days :
But upon thee with confidence .
I will depend always.

PSALM LVI.

This Psalm was penned by David, when the Philistines apprehended him in Gath, 1 Sam. xxi. ver. 10,—15. And contains (1.) His earnest supplications to God, for merciful protection, and deliverance from his enemies, who were barbarous, powerful, crafty, malicious, and restless, ver. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7. (2.) His assured confidence in God, as his own God, who had spoken good concerning him, and took particular notice of his grievances, ver. 3, 4, 8, 11. (3.) Firm hopes, that his prayers should issue in the defeat of his enemies, and that his faith would set him above the slavish fears of men, ver. 9,—11. and that while he paid his vows to God, he should have farther occasion to praise the Lord, for what he had done, and would do for him, ver. 12, 13.—
¶ Thus, let me, in all my straits, have recourse to God. While his promises remain infallible, let me rejoice therein, and without anxiety cheerfully expect the fulfilment thereof.

PSALM LVI.

*To the chief Musician, upon Jonath-relem-echoi
Michtam of David, when the Philistines took
in Gath.*

- 1 SHEW mercy, Lord. to me, for man
would swallow me outright:
He me oppresseth. while he doth
against me daily fight.
 - 2 They daily would me swallow up
that hate me spitefully:
For they be many that do fight
against me. O most High.
 - 3 When I'm afraid I'll trust in thee;
4 In God I'll praise his word;
I will not fear what flesh can do,
my trust is in the Lord.
 - 5 Each day they wrest my words; the
against me are all for ill. [though
 - 6 They meet, they lurk, they mark my step
waiting my soul to kill.
 - 7 But shall they by iniquity
escape thy judgments so?
O God, with indignation down
do thou the people throw.
 - 8 My wand'rings all what they have been
thou know'st, their number took;
Into thy bottle put my tears:
are they not in thy book?
 - 9 My foes shall. when I cry, turn back;
I know't, God is for me.
- 

- 0 In God his word I'll praise; his word
 in God shall praised be.
 1 In God I trust; I will not fear
 what man can do to me.
 2 Thy vows upon me are, O God:
 I'll render praise to thee.
 3 Wilt thou not, who from death me sav'd,
 my feet from falls keep free,
 To walk before God in the light
 of those that living be.

PSALM LVII.

This Psalm was penned by David, when he fled from
 Saul in the cave, 1 Sam. xxiv. And contains (1.) David's
 earnest betaking of himself to God, upon whom all his de-
 pendance was fixed;—towards whom all his desires were
 bent; and from whom only he expected relief,—for mercy
 amidst his great troubles, ver. 1, 2. (2.) His complaints of
 the cruelty, malice, and calumnious deceit of his inveterate
 enemies, ver. 3, 4, 6. (3.) His believing triumph in God,
 in which he prepares himself for praising God, excites him-
 self to it, delights himself in it, and furnisheth himself with
 matter for it, ver. 7,—10. (4.) Conscious of his own in-
 ability to praise God enough, he leaves it on God, to exalt
 and glorify himself, ver. 5,—11. —¶ While I sing, let me
 cry loud for mercy; let me lay my spiritual and temporal
 adversities before the Lord; and let me triumph in the God
 of my salvation; and employ him, to glorify his name, in
 all the earth.

*To the chief Musician, Al-taschith, Michtam of Da-
 vid, when he fled from Saul, in the cave.*

- 1 Be merciful to me, O God;
 thy mercy unto me

Do thou extend ; because my soul
doth put her trust in thee :

Yea, in the shadow of thy wings
my refuge I will place,
Until these sad calamities
do wholly overpass.

2 My cry I will cause to ascend
unto the Lord most high ;
To God, who doth all things for me
perform most perfectly.

3 From heav'n he shall send down, and me
from his reproach defend
That would devour me : God his truth
and mercy forth shall send.

4 My soul among fierce lions is,
I firebrands live among,
Men's sons, whose teeth are spears and
a sharp sword is their tongue. [dart

5 Be thou exalted very high
above the heav'ns, O God ;
Let thou thy glory be advanc'd
o'er all the earth abroad.

6 My soul's bow'd down ; for they a net
have laid, my steps to snare :
Into the pit which they have digg'd
for me they fallen are.

7 My heart is fix'd, my heart is fix'd,
O God ; I'll sing and praise.

8 My glory wake ; wake psalt'ry, harp ;
myself I'll early raise.

- 9 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord;
 'mong nations sing will I:
 0 For great to heav'n thy mercy is,
 thy truth is to the sky.
 1 O Lord, exalted be thy name
 above the heav'ns to stand:
 Do thou thy glory far advance
 above both sea and land.

PSALM LVIII.

This Psalm was probably composed by David, when Saul carried on some kind of legal prosecution against him, which is not mentioned in the history of his reign. Here, (1.) He describes the corruption of these judges' government, in neglecting to do justice, and in readiness to do injustice,—and the corruption of their nature, with malice, falsehood, and obstinate untractableness, ver. 1,—5. (2.) He prays, that God would disable them to perpetrate mischief; would defeat their projects, and weaken their influence, ver. 6,—3. (3.) He predicts their ruin,—calculated to promote the comfort of the godly, and the conviction of sinners.—¶ While I sing, let me search out my corruptions and bewail my obstinate refusals of Jesus Christ, and the counsels of his word. Let me dread the speedy, but awful vengeance of God, if I regard iniquity in my heart, or indulge it in my life.

To the chief Musician, Al-taschith, Michtam of David.

- 1 Do ye, O congregation,
 indeed speak righteousness?
 O ye that are the sons of men,
 judge ye with uprightness?
 2 Yea, ev'n within your very hearts
 ye wickedness have done;

- And ye the violence of your hands
do weigh the earth upon
- 3 The wicked men estranged are,
ev'n from the very womb;
They, speaking lies, do stray as soon
as to the world they come.
- 4 Unto a serpent's poison like
their poison doth appear;
Yea, they are like the adder deaf,
that closely stops her ear.
- 5 That so she may not hear the voice
of one that charm her would,
No, not though he most cunning were,
and charm most wisely could.
- 6 Their teeth, O God, within their mouth
break thou in pieces small;
The great teeth break thou out, O Lord
of these young lions all.
- 7 Let them like waters melt away,
which downward still do flow:
In pieces cut his arrows all,
when he shall bend his bow.
- 8 Like to a snail that melts away,
let each of them be gone;
Like woman's birth untimely, that
they never see the sun.
- 9 He shall them take away before
your pots the thorns can find,
Both living, and in fury great,
as with a stormy wind.

- 10 The righteous when he vengeance sees,
 he shall be joyful then ;
 The righteous one shall wash his feet
 in blood of wicked men.
- 11 So men shall say, The righteous man
 reward shall never miss :
 And verily upon the earth
 a God to judge there is.

PSALM LIX.

This Psalm was penned by David, when Saul sent messengers to watch his house, in order to kill him, 1 Sam. xix. in it as in the seven immediately preceding, we have, (1.) David's bitter complaints of his enemies, as wicked, barbarous, malicious, and atheistical, ver. 1,—7. (2.) His preliatory prayers, that God would expose these enemies to contempt and derision ; make them standing monuments of his just indignation ; deal with them according to their sins ; and consume them in his wrath ; and even render their sin their punishment, ver. 8,—15. (3.) His holy resolutions to wait upon God, till his judgments should be executed on them, and then to praise him for his favours, ver. 9, 10, 16, 17.—¶ While I sing, let me think of the opposition made to David's Lord, and of the unrelenting vengeance, which hath overtaken his enemies Jewish and Heathen, and shall overtake his Antichristian and other opposers. While his honours are trampled under foot, let me wait on, and trust in God, that at last I may join in the HALLELUJAHS of his people, when the smoke of his enemies' torment ascendeth up for ever and ever.

To the chief Musician, Al-taschith, Michtam of David: when Saul sent and they watched the house to kill him.

- 1 MY God, deliver me from those
 that are mine enemies ;

- And do thou me defend from those
that up against me rise.
- 2 Do thou deliver me from them
that work iniquity;
And give me safety from the men
of bloody cruelty.
- 3 For, lo, they for my soul lay wait;
the mighty do combine
Against me, Lord; not for my fault
nor any sin of mine.
- 4 They run, and, without fault in me,
themselves do ready make:
Awake to meet me with thy help;
and do thou notice take.
- 5 Awake therefore, Lord God of hosts,
thou God of Israel,
To visit Heathen all: spare none
that wickedly rebel.
- 6 At ev'ning they go to and fro;
they make great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.
- 7 Behold, they belch out with their moutl
and in their lips are swords:
For they do say thus, Who is he
that now doth hear our words?
- 8 But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them,
and all the heathen mock.
- 9 While he's in pow'r I'll wait on thee;
for God is my high rock.

- 10 He of my mercy that is God
betimes shall me prevent ;
Upon mine en'mies God shall let
me see mine heart's consent.
- 11 Them slay not, lest my folk forget ;
but scatter them abroad
By thy strong pow'r; and bring them
O thou our shield and God. [down,
- 12 For their mouth's sin, and for the words
that from their lips do fly,
Let them be taken in their pride ;
because they curse and lie.
- 13 In wrath consume them, them consume,
that so they may not be :
And that in Jacob God doth rule
to th' earth's ends let them see.
- 14 At ev'ning let thou them return,
making great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.
- 15 And let them wander up and down,
in seeking food to eat ;
And let them grudge when they shall not
be satisfy'd with meat.
- 16 But of thy pow'r I'll sing aloud ;
at morn thy mercy praise :
For thou to me my refuge wast,
and tow'r, in troublous days.
- 17 O God, thou art my strength, I will
sing praises unto thee ;

For God is my defence, a God
of mercy unto me.

PSALM LX.

This Psalm was penned by David, during his wars with the Syrians and Edomites, 2 Sam. viii. Here, (1.) He bewails the tokens of God's displeasure with Israel, in the breaking and disjoining of the nation, under Saul and Ishbosheth, ver. 1,—3. (2.) In thankful contemplation of the late revival he had given to their affairs by his own accession to the throne, and victories over the Philistines, Moabites, &c. he beseeches God to grant them victory over and rest from all their other enemies, ver. 4, 5. (3.) In the confident expectation of God's fulfilment of his promises and along with importunate supplication, he expresses his triumphant hopes, that God would quickly subdue every enemy, the fortified cities of Edom not excepted, ver. 6—12.—¶ In all my distressed cases, let me rejoice in the BANNER, the ENSIGN given and displayed to the nations and in the faith of God's promise, let me firmly expect victory over every spiritual foe, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God, the full enjoyment of the Canaan that is above.

*To the chief Musician, upon Shushan-eduth, Mich-
tam of David, to teach, when he strove with
Aram-naharaim, and with Aram-zobah, who
Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valle-
of Salt, twelve thousand.*

- 1 O LORD, thou hast rejected us,
and scatter'd us abroad :
Thou justly hast displeas'd been ;
return to us, O God.
- 2 The earth to tremble thou hast made ;
therein didst breaches make :

- Do thou thereof the breaches heal
because the land doth shake.
- 3 Unto thy people thou hard things
hast shew'd, and on them sent ;
And thou hast caused us to drink
wine of astonishment.
- 4 And yet a banner thou hast giv'n
to them who thee do fear ;
That it by them, because of truth,
displayed may appear.
- 5 That thy beloved people may
deliver'd be from thrall,
Save with the pow'r of thy right hand,
and hear me when I call.
- 6 God in his holiness hath spoke ;
herein I will take pleasure :
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.
- 7 Gilead I claim as mine by right ;
Manasseh mine shall be ;
Ephraim is of mine head the strength ;
Judah gives laws for me ;
- 8 Moab's my washing-pot ; my shoe
I'll over Edom throw ;
And over Palestina's land
I will in triumph go.
- 9 O who is he will bring me to
the city fortify'd ?
O who is he that to the land
of Edom will me guide ?

- 10 O God, which hadest us cast off,
 this thing wilt thou not do?
 Ev'n thou, O God, which didest not
 forth with our armies go?
- 11 Help us from trouble; for the help
 is vain which man supplies.
- 12 Thro' God we'll do great acts; he shall
 tread down our enemies.

PSALM LXI.

Here (1.) David, in commemorating what the Lord had formerly done for him, and in the faith of what he had promised, cries to God for comfort and protection, amidst great troubles, ver. 1, 4. (2.) In the view of what God had and would for ever do for him, he supplicates necessary mercies, and resolves on everlasting praise and thanksgiving to God as his bound duty, ver. 5,—8.—¶ So may all providences, distressful or smiling, lead my soul to a thankful panting for God, as my ALL and in ALL.

To the chief Musician, upon Neginoth, a Psalm of David.

- 1 O God, give ear unto my cry;
 unto my pray'r attend.
- 2 From the utmost corner of the land
 my cry to thee I'll send.
 What time my heart is overwhelm'd,
 and in perplexity,
 Do thou me lead unto the Rock
 that higher is than I.
- 3 For thou hast for my refuge been
 a shelter by thy pow'r;

PSALM LXI.

155

And for defence against my foes
 thou hast been a strong tow'r.
 4 Within thy tabernacle I
 for ever will abide;
 And under covert of thy wings
 with confidence me hide.
 5 For thou the vows that I did make,
 O Lord my God, didst hear:
 Thou hast giv'n me the heritage
 of those thy name that fear.
 6 A life prolong'd for many days
 thou to the king shalt give;
 Like many generations be
 the years which he shall live.
 He in God's presence his abode
 for evermore shall have:
 O do thou truth and mercy both
 prepare that may him save.
 And so will I perpetually
 sing praise unto thy name;
 That having made my vows, I may
 each day perform the same.

PSALM LXII.

In this Psalm, (1.) David solemnly avows his manifold
 ations to God; his composed dependance on, fixed trust
 and quiet waiting for God; and his hopes of the ruin
 his enemies, ver. 1,—7. (2.) He earnestly encourageth
 ers to trust in, and call on God, who is infinite in power,
 rcy, and justice; and to beware of trusting in men, or in
 ward riches or honours, which are deceitful, and unsub-

stantial, ver. 8,—12.—¶ While I sing, go thou, my
and do likewise. Be weaned from all dependence on
tures; but cleave to, and depend on this all-suffi
ЖЕHOВАН, as answerable to all thy needs,—all thy desir
all thy enjoying powers, for time and for eternity.—Th
how fixed in safety! and how filled with the consolatio
Christ.

*To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun, a Psalm
David.*

- 1 MY soul with expectation
depends on God indeed;
My strength and my salvation doth
from him alone proceed.
- 2 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he:
He only is my sure defence;
much mov'd I shall not be.
- 3 How long will ye against a man
plot mischief? ye shall all
Be slain; ye as a tott'ring fence
shall be, and bowing wall.
- 4 They only plot to cast him down
from his excellency:
They joy in lies; with mouth they b
but they curse inwardly.
- 5 My soul, wait thou with patience
upon thy God alone;
On him dependeth all my hope
and expectation.
- 6 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he;

PSALM LXII.

157

- He only is my sure defence :
I shall not moved be.
- 7 In God my glory placed is,
and my salvation sure ;
In God the rock is of my strength,
my refuge most secure.
- 8 Ye people, place your confidence
in him continually ;
Before him pour ye out your heart :
God is our refuge high.
- 9 Surely mean men are vanity,
and great men are a lie ;
In balance laid, they wholly are
more light than vanity.
- 10 Trust ye not in oppression,
in robb'ry be not vain ;
On wealth set not your hearts, when as
increased is your gain.
- 11 God hath it spoken once to me,
yea, this I heard again,
That power to Almighty God
alone doth appertain.
- 12 Yea, mercy also unto thee
belongs, O Lord, alone :
For thou according to his work
rewardest ev'ry one.

PSALM LXIII.

This Psalm was penned by David, while he hid himself
from the *fury of Saul*, in the wilderness of Judah, 1 Sam.

xxii. 5.—or xxiii. 14, 24, 25.—or xxiv. 1. Or when b
 from Absalom, 2 Sam. xv. xvi. We have (1.) His s
 faith, working in ardent desires, after the most familia
 lowship with God, in public ordinances, .ver. 1, 2.
 His superlative estimation of God, issuing in hearty r
 tions to be, for ever, employed in his praise, ver.
 (3.) His heart-ravishing satisfaction in God, amidst
 and fixed meditation on his excellencies and love, ver.
 (4.) His joyful dependence on God, as his Saviou:
 Portion, ver. 7, 8. (5.) His holy triumph in God,
 preserver, and the destroyer of his enemies, ver. 9,—11
 ¶ While I sing these high praises of God, let my ac
 strong in the faith, giving glory to God; embracin
 promise of Himself, and calling all the fulness of the
 head my own. Let no guile, no corruption, no carna
 enervate or damp my inward powers. But let all be of
 be wide stretched, to grasp my infinite ALL, the great I

*A Psalm of David, when he was in the wilde
 of Judah.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thee my God, I'll early seek :
 my soul doth thirst for thee ;
 My flesh longs in a dry parch'd land,
 wherein no waters be :
- 2 That I thy power may behold,
 and brightness of thy face,
 As I have seen thee heretofore
 within thy holy place.
- 3 Since better is thy love than life,
 my lips thee praise shall give.
- 4 I in thy name will lift my hands,
 and bless thee while I live.
- 5 Ev'n as with marrow and with fat
 my soul shall filled be ;

Then shall my mouth with joyful lips
sing praises unto thee :

- 6 When I do thee upon my bed
remember with delight
And when on thee I meditate
in watches of the night.
- 7 In shadow of thy wings I'll joy ;
for thou mine help hast been.
- 8 My soul thee follows hard ; and me
thy right hand doth sustain.
- 9 Who seek my soul to spill shall sink
down to earth's lowest room.
- 10 They by the sword shall be cut off,
and foxes' prey become.
- 11 Yet shall the king in God rejoice,
and each one glory shall
That swear by him : but stopp'd shall be
the mouth of liars all.

PSALM LXIV.

This Psalm contains (1.) David's earnest supplications for preservation from his enemies, who were so spiteful in their calumnious reproaches ;—so close and subtile in their malicious plots, and so industrious and active in executing their cruel projects, ver. 1,—6. (2.) His predictions, that God, by just vengeance, would quickly render these enemies a terror to themselves and others ; and an occasion of holy joy, and confidence, to the saints, ver. 7,—10.—¶ While I sing, let me commit my spiritual enemies into the hand of God, who is able to destroy them, and will quickly, to my everlasting comfort, tread them all under my feet.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **WHEN** I to thee my prayer make,
Lord, to my voice give ear ;
My life save from the enemy,
of whom I stand in fear.
- 2 Me from their secret counsel hide
who do live wickedly ;
From insurrection of those men
that work iniquity :
- 3 Who do their tongues with malice whet,
and make them cut like swords ;
In whose bent bows are arrows set,
ev'n sharp and bitter words :
- 4 That they may at the perfect man
in secret aim their shot ;
Yea, suddenly they dare at him
to shoot, and fear it not.
- 5 In ill encourage they themselves,
and their snares close do lay :
Together conference they have ;
Who shall them see ? they say.
- 6 They have search'd out iniquities,
a perfect search they keep :
Of each of them the inward thought,
and very heart is deep.
- 7 God shall an arrow shoot at them,
and wound them suddenly :
- 8 So their own tongue shall them confound ;
all who them see shall fly.

PSALM LXIV.

161

- 9 And on all men a fear shall fall,
 God's works they shall declare;
 For they shall wisely notice take
 what these his doings are.
- 10 In God the righteous shall rejoice,
 and trust upon his might;
 Yea, they shall greatly glory all
 in heart that are upright.

PSALM LXV.

Here we are directed to praise God, (1.) For his kindness manifested in his kingdom of grace, in hearing prayers, in pardoning iniquities, in satisfying the souls of his people with his blessings, and in protecting and supporting them in every exigence, ver. 1,—5. (2.) For his kindness in the kingdom of providence, in fixing the mountains, in calming the seas, in preserving the regular succession of day and night, and in rendering the fields fruitful, and the flocks numerous and happy, ver. 6,—13.—¶ While I sing, let praise wait in my soul for the Lord, and let me pour out my heart before him. Under deep sense of guilt and pollution, let me believe his unbounded forgiveness and sanctifying influence. Let me come even to his seat, and enjoy ravishing fellowship with him. Let all my confidence be fixed on him, and even in the blessings of providence, let me discern the exceeding riches of his grace.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm and song of David.

- 1 PRAISE waits for thee in Sion, Lord:
 to thee vows paid shall be.
- 2 O thou that hearer art of pray'r,
 all flesh shall come to thee.

- 3 Iniquities I must confess,
prevail against me do :
But as for our transgressions,
them purge away shalt thou.
- 4 Bless'd is the man whom thou dost choose,
and mak'st approach to thee,
That he within thy courts, O Lord,
may still a dweller be :
We surely shall be satisfy'd
with thy abundant grace,
And with the goodness of thy house,
ev'n of thy holy place.
- 5 O God of our salvation,
thou, in thy righteousness,
By fearful works unto our pray'rs
thine answer dost express :
Therefore the ends of all the earth,
and those afar that be
Upon the sea, their confidence,
O Lord, will place in thee.
- 6 Who, being girt with pow'r, sets fast
by his great strength the hills.
- 7 Who noise of seas, noise of their waves,
and people's tumult, stills.
- 8 Those in the utmost parts that dwell
are at thy signs afraid :
Th' outgoings of the morn and ev'n
by thee are joyful made.
- 9 The earth thou visit'st wat'ring it ;
thou mak'st it rich to grow

- With God's full flood ; thou corn prepar'st,
when thou provid'st it so.
- 10 Her rigs thou wat'rest plenteously,
her furrows settelest :
With show'rs thou dost her mollify,
her spring by thee is blest.
- 11 So thou the year most lib'rally
dost with thy goodness crown ;
And all thy paths abundantly
on us drop fatness down.
- 12 They drop upon the pastures wide,
that do in deserts lie ;
The little hills on ev'ry side.
rejoice right pleasantly.
- 13 With flocks the pastures clothed be,
the vales with corn are clad ;
And now they shout and sing to thee,
for thou hast made them glad.

PSALM LXVI.

In this Psalm of thanksgiving, in which the fate of Israel to be considered, as typical of that of the gospel church and people of God. We have here, (1.) David, as the messenger of God, calling all the nations of mankind, to praise God for his manifestation of his sovereign dominion, his works, so wonderful in themselves, terrible to his enemies, comfortable to his people, and commanding and influential to all men, ver. 1, 7.—And for trying his people with afflictions, and for supporting under them, protecting amidst them, and delivering from them at last, ver. 8,—12. (2.) David, as the servant of God, exemplifying his own exhortation,

tations, in honouring God by costly oblations, and thankful declarations of what God had done for his so particularly in answer to his prayers, ver. 13,—20.

To the chief Musician, a Song or Psalm.

- 1 ALL lands to God, in joyful sounds,
aloft your voices raise.
- 2 Sing forth the honour of his name,
and glorious make his praise.
- 3 Say unto God, How terrible
in all thy works art thou !
Through thy great pow'r thy foes to thee
shall be constrain'd to bow.
- 4 All on the earth shall worship thee,
they shall thy praise proclaim
In songs: they shall sing cheerfully
unto thy holy name.
- 5 Come, and the works that God hath
with admiration see ; [wrought
In's working to the sons of men
most terrible is he.
- 6 Into dry land the sea he turn'd,
and they a passage had ;
Ev'n marching through the flood on foot,
there we in him were glad.
- 7 He ruleth ever by his pow'r ;
his eyes the nations see :
O let not the rebellious ones
lift up themselves on high.

Ye people, bless our God ; aloud
the voice speak of his praise :
Our soul in life who safe preserves,
our foot from sliding stays.
For thou didst prove and try us, Lord,
as men do silver try ;
Brought'st us into the net, and mad'st
bands on our loins to lye.
Thou hast caus'd men ride o'er our heads ;
and though that we did pass
Through fire and water, yet thou brought'st
us to a wealthy place.
I'll bring burnt offerings to thy house ;
to thee my vows I'll pay,
Which my lips utter'd, my mouth spake,
when trouble on me lay.
Burnt-sacrifices of fat rams
with incense I will bring ;
Of bullocks and of goats I will
present an offering.
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell
what he did for my soul.
I with my mouth unto him cry'd,
my tongue did him extol.
If in my heart I sin regard,
the Lord me will not hear :
But surely God me heard, and to
my prayer's voice gave ear.
O let the Lord, our gracious God
for ever blessed be,

Who turned not my pray'r from him,
nor yet his grace from me.

PSALM LXVII.

Here we have (1.) David's prayer for the church of Israel ver. 1. (2.) His supplication for the comforting, and praise producing spread of the gospel among the Gentiles, ver. 1—5. (3.) His believing prospect of the divine blessing and true piety which should attend the same, ver. 6, 7.—¶ While I sing, let me request the salvation of Israel. Let me supplicate the gathering of the nations to SHILOH. Let me praise the Lord, that already this great work is begun and that the Lord, who is mighty, shall finish it in his time.

To the chief Musician, a Song or Psalm.

- 1 LORD, bless and pity us,
shine on us with thy face:
- 2 That th' earth thy way, and nations all
may know thy saving grace.
- 3 Let people praise thee, Lord;
let people all thee praise.
- 4 O let the nations be glad,
in songs their voices raise.
Thou'lt justly people judge,
on earth rule nations all.
- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord; let them
praise thee, both great and small.
- 6 The earth her fruit shall yield,
our God shall blessing send.
- 7 God shall us bless; men shall him fear
unto earth's utmost end.

Another of the same.

- 1 **L**ORD, unto us be merciful,
do thou us also bless ;
And graciously cause shine on us
the brightness of thy face :
- 2 **T**hat so thy way upon the earth
to all men may be known ;
Also among the nations all
thy saving health be shown.
- 3 **O** let the people praise thee, Lord ;
let people all thee praise.
- 4 **O** let the nations be glad,
and sing for joy always :
For rightly thou shalt people judge,
and nations rule on earth.
- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord ; let all
the folk praise thee with mirth.
- 6 Then shall the earth yield her increase,
God, our God bless us shall.
- 7 God shall us bless ; and of the earth
the ends shall fear him all.

PSALM LXVIII.

Perhaps this Psalm was composed on the same occasion as the 24th and 47th, when David brought up the ark of God to that tabernacle which he had pitched for it in Zion, 2 Sam. vi. We have in it (1.) Fervent supplications, that God would scatter and defeat the projects of his enemies, ver. 1, 2. (2.) High praises to him for his infinite greatness and grace, his righteous relieving of the afflicted and oppressed,

his directing of Israel in the Arabian desert, his manifesting of his glory at Sinai, his comfortable providing for his people, in the wilderness, and in Canaan, ver. 3,—10. : for the easy conquest of their Canaanitish enemies, his finishing his temple on mount Zion, and for the ascension of Christ to glory, to receive gifts for men, and for the spread of the gospel among Jews and Gentiles, by means of the apostles,—while the obstinate Jews are severely punished, ver. 11,—32. : And, in fine, for his supreme dominion, his glorious majesty, his mighty power, and for the glory of his sanctuary, and the grace he bestows upon his people, ver. 33,—35.—¶ While I sing, let me behold, let me admire what God is, and hath done for and to my soul, and to the church of God, of which I am a member. Let me behold what God hath done, in instances unnumbered, in prosecution of the Covenant he made with his Eternal Son.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm or song of David

- 1 LET God arise, and scattered
let all his en'mies be ;
And let all those that do him hate
before his presence flee.
- 2 As smoke is driv'n, so drive thou them ;
as fire melts wax away,
Before God's face let wicked men
so perish and decay.
- 3 But let the righteous be glad :
let them before God's sight
Be very joyful ; yea, let them
rejoice with all their might.
- 4 To God sing, to his name sing praise ;
extol him with your voice,
That rides on heav'n, by his name JAH
before his face rejoice.

- 5 Because the Lord a father is
unto the fatherless ;
God is the widow's judge, within
his place of holiness.
- 6 God doth the solitary set
in fam'lies : and from bands
The chain'd doth free ; but rebels do
inhabit parched lands.
- 7 O God, what time thou didst go forth
before thy people's face ;
And when through the great wilderness
thy glorious marching was.
- 8 Then at God's presence shook the earth,
then drops from heaven fell ;
Then Sinai shook before the Lord,
the God of Israel.
- 9 O God, thou to thine heritage
didst send a plenteous rain,
Whereby thou, when it weary was,
didst it refresh again.
- 10 Thy congregation then did make
their habitation there :
Of thine own goodness for the poor,
O God, thou didst prepare.
- 11 The Lord himself did give the word,
the word abroad did spread ;
Great was the company of them
the same who published.
- 12 Kings of great armies foiled were,
and forc'd to flee away ;

And women, who remain'd at home,
did distribute the prey.

- 13 Though ye have lien among the pots,
like doves ye shall appear,
Whose wings with silver, and with gold
whose feathers cover'd are.
- 14 When there th' Almighty scatter'd kings,
like Salmon's snow 'twas white.
- 15 God's hill is like to Bashan hill,
like Bashan hill for height.
- 16 Why do ye leap ye mountains high?
this is the hill where God
Desires to dwell; yea, God in it
for aye will make abode.
- 17 God's chariots twenty thousand are,
thousands of angels strong;
In's holy place God is as in
mount Sinai, them among.
- 18 Thou hast, O Lord, most glorious,
ascended up on high;
And, in triumph victorious, led
captive captivity:
Thou hast received gifts for men,
for such as did rebel;
Yea, ev'n for them that God the Lord
in midst of them might dwell.
- 19 Bless'd be the Lord, who is to us
of our salvation God;
Who daily with his benefits
us plenteously doth load.

- 20 He of salvation is the God,
who is our God most strong;
And unto God the Lord from death
the issues do belong.
- 21 But surely God shall wound the head
of those that are his foes;
The hairy scalp of him that still
on in his trespass goes.
- 22 God said, My people I will bring
again from Bashan hill;
Yea, from the sea's devouring depths
them bring again I will;
- 23 That in the blood of enemies
thy foot imbru'd may be,
And of thy dogs dipp'd in the same
the tongues thou mayest see.
- 24 Thy goings they have seen, O God;
the steps of majesty
Of my God, and my mighty King,
within the sanctuary.
- 25 Before went singers, players next
on instruments took way;
And them among the damsels were
that did on timbrels play.
- 26 Within the congregations
bless God with one accord:
From Isr'el's fountain do ye bless
and praise the mighty Lord.
- 27 With their prince, little Benjamin,
princes and council there

- Of Judah were, there Zabulon's
and Napht'li's princes were. [strof
- 28 Thy God commands thy strength ; mak
what thou wrought'st for us, Lord.
- 29 For thy house at Jerusalem
kings shall thee gifts afford.
- 30 The spearmen's host, the multitude
of bulls that fiercely look,
Those calves which people have forth sent
O Lord our God, rebuke.
Till ev'ry one submit himself,
and silver pieces bring :
The people that delight in war
disperse, O God and King.
- 31 Those that be princes great shall then
come out of Egypt lands ;
And Ethiopia to God
shall soon stretch out her hands.
- 32 O all ye kingdoms of the earth,
sing praises to this King ;
For he is Lord that ruleth all,
unto him praises sing.
- 33 To him that rides on heav'n of heav'n,
which he of old did found ;
Lo, he sends out his voice, a voice
in might that doth abound.
- 34 Strength unto God do ye ascribe ;
for his excellency
Is over Israel, his strength
is in the clouds most high.

35 Thou'rt from thy temple dreadful, Lord;
 Isr'el's own God is he,
 Who gives his people strength and pow'r:
 O let God blessed be.

PSALM LXIX.

This Psalm is much akin to the 22d, representing at once the troubles of David, and of David's Lord, and the glories which followed. We have in it (1.) Bitter complaints, of long and sore troubles, of the malice and multitude of enemies, of the unkindness of friends, of general contempt,—and these mingled with candid acknowledgments of guilt, and with supplications for God's gracious audience and merciful deliverance, ver. 1,—13. (2.) Pleas insisted on, in these supplications, viz. the mercy and truth of God, the Psalmist's own great distress, the insolence and cruelty of his enemies, and the unkindness of his friends, ver. 14,—21. (3.) Predictions of the ruin of David's and especially of Christ's Jewish enemies;—importing, That their sacrifices and their common food should be cursed to them, that they should be plagued with judicial blindness and wrathful disquiet, that they should be rendered public monuments of the vengeance of God,—having their church and state quite unhinged, and their land desolated, and in fine, that their ruin should be increasing, and their recovery almost impossible, ver. 22,—28. (4.) Under a deep sense of his poverty and distress, David and his divine Son celebrate the high praises of God, and call others to praise him for the deliverances of Israel, but chiefly for the erection of the gospel church, and for the certain, though still future recalling of the Jews into the same, ver. 29,—36. —¶ While I sing, let me behold my Redeemer charged in law with my sins, and bearing the punishment thereof. Let me learn, with patience, to run the race of holy obedience and of necessary trials set before me, looking to Jesus as my pattern, and as the author and finisher of my faith. While I behold the tremendous severity of God's judgments, against

his ancient people, for rejecting and murdering his Son me not be high minded, but fear.—Let me behold the of our Lord Jesus, who, though he was rich, yet for sakes he became poor, that we through his poverty might made rich.—And let me be a living and lively member that church, which is founded in his blood, and bless him, with all spiritual blessings.

To the chief Musician, upon Shoshannim, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **SAVE** me, O God, because the floods
do so environ me,
That ev'n unto my very soul
come in the waters be.
- 2 I downward in deep mire do sink,
where standing there is none :
I am into deep waters come,
where floods have o'er me gone.
- 3 I weary with my crying am,
my throat is also dry'd ;
Mine eyes do fail, while for my God
I waiting do abide.
- 4 Those men that do without a cause
bear hatred unto me,
Than are the hairs upon my head
in number more they be :
They that would me destroy, and are
mine en'mies wrongfully,
Are mighty : so what I took not,
to render forc'd was I.
- 5 **Lord**, thou my folly know'st, my sins
not cover'd are from thee.

- 6 Let none that wait on thee be sham'd,
Lord God of hosts, for me.
O Lord, the God of Israel,
let none, who search do make,
And seek thee, be at any time
confounded for my sake.
- 7 For I have borne reproach for thee,
my face is hid with shame.
- 8 To brethren strange, to mother's son's
an alien I became.
- 9 Because the zeal did eat me up,
which to thine house I bear;
And the reproaches cast at thee,
upon me fallen are.
- 0 My tears and fasts, t'afflict my soul,
were turned to my shame.
- 1 When sackcloth I did wear, to them
a proverb I became.
- 2 The men that in the gate do sit
against me evil spake;
They also that vile drunkards were
of me their song did make.
- 3 But, in an acceptable time,
my pray'r, Lord, is to thee.
In truth of thy salvation, Lord,
and mercy great, hear me.
- 4 Deliver me out of the mire,
from sinking do me keep;
Free me from those that do me hate,
and from the waters deep.

- 15 Let not the flood on me prevail,
whose water overflows;
Nor deep me swallow, nor the pit
her mouth upon me close.
- 16 Hear me O Lord, because thy love
and kindness is most good;
Turn unto me, according to
thy mercies' multitude.
- 17 Nor from thy servant hide thy face:
I'm troubled, soon attend.
- 18 Draw near my soul, and it redeem;
me from my foes defend.
- 19 To thee is my reproach well known,
my shame, and my disgrace:
Those that mine adversaries be
are all before thy face.
- 20 Reproach hath broke my heart; I'm
of grief: I look'd for one
To pity me, but none I found;
comforters found I none.
- 21 They also bitter gall did give
unto me for my meat:
They gave me vinegar to drink,
when as my thirst was great.
- 22 Before them let their table prove
a snare; and do thou make
Their welfare and prosperity
a trap themselves to take.
- 23 Let thou their eyes so darken'd be,
that sight may them forsake;

- And let their loins be made by thee
continually to shake.
- 4 Thy fury pour thou out on them,
and indignation ;
And let thy wrathful anger, Lord,
fast hold take them upon.
- 5 All waste and desolate let be
their habitation ;
And in their tabernacles all
inhabitants be none.
- 6 Because him they do persecute,
whom thou didst smite before ;
They talk unto the grief of those
whom thou hast wounded sore.
- 7 Add thou iniquity unto
their former wickedness ;
And do not let them come at all
into thy righteousness.
- 8 Out of the book of life let them
be raz'd and blotted quite ;
Among the just and righteous
let not their names be writ.
- 9 But now become exceeding poor
and sorrowful am I :
By thy salvation, O my God,
let me be set on high.
- 10 The name of God, I with a song
most cheerfully will praise ;
And I, in giving thanks to him,
his name shall highly raise.

- 31 This to the Lord a sacrifice
more gracious shall prove
Than bullock, ox, or any beast
that hath both horn and hoof.
- 32 When this the humble men shall see,
it joy to them shall give :
O all ye that do seek the Lord,
your hearts shall ever live.
- 33 For God the poor hears, and will not
his prisoners contemn.
- 34 Let heav'n, and earth, and seas, him praise
and all that move in them.
- 35 For God will Judah's cities build,
and he will Sion save,
That they may dwell therein, and it
in sure possession have.
- 36 And they that are his servants' seed
inherit shall the same ;
So shall they have their dwelling there
that love his blessed name.

PSALM LXX.

This Psalm is much the same as the five last verses of 40th. In it David prays (1.) For divine help to himself ver. 1, 5. (2.) For shame and confusion to his enemies ver. 2, 3. (3.) For joy and comfort to his friends, ver. —¶ While I sing, let me apply it to my own troublous circumstances, and so, in a believing manner, bring it and the sinful causes thereof to my remembrance.

*To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David, to bring
to remembrance.*

- 1 **L**ORD, haste me to deliver;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be:
Turn'd back be they, and sham'd
that in my hurt delight.
- 3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha! that say,
their shaming to requite.
- 4 In thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee:
Let them who thy salvation love
say still, God praised be.
- 5 I poor and needy am;
come, Lord, and make no stay:
My help thou and deliv'rer art;
O Lord, make no delay.

Another of the same.

- 1 **M**AKE haste, O God, me to preserve;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be:
Let them be turned back, and sham'd,
that in my hurt delight.
- 3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha! that say,
their shaming to requite.
- 4 O Lord, in thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee:

Let them who thy salvation love
 say still, God praised be.
 5 But I both poor and needy am ;
 come, Lord, and make no stay :
 My help thou and deliv'rer art ;
 O Lord, make no delay.

PSALM LXXI.

This Psalm was probably penned on the occasion of David's rebellion, as Psalm 3d, 42d, 43d, or of Sheb's conspiracy, 2 Sam. xx. And contains (1.) David's firm confidence in God, encouraged by manifold experiences of his gracious kindness, ver. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. (2.) His prayers, That he might never be ashamed, but might live, might find rest in God, might have constant of new praises and thanksgivings afforded him, might be forsaken of God in his old age, and might have many powerful, and crafty enemies, confounded by shame and perplexity, ver. 1,—13, 18. (3.) His constant and joyful expectations of God's further kindness, particularly that God would never forsake but revive him, would increase his honour and comfort, and put his enemies to shame.—Along herewith, he resolves, with admiration, to extol God's righteousness and salvation, and covenant relation to himself, and to Israel, ver. 14,—18. ¶ While I sing, let me be affected with my trouble; let me never stagger at the promise through unbelief, strong in the faith, giving glory to God.

1 O LORD, my hope and confidence
 is plac'd in thee alone ;
 Then let thy servant never be
 put to confusion.
 2 And let me, in thy righteousness,
 from thee deliverance have :

- Cause me escape, incline thine ear
unto me, and me save.
- 3 Be thou my dwelling-rock, to which
I ever may resort :
Thou gav'st commandment me to save,
for thou'rt my rock and fort.
- 4 Free me, my God, from wicked hands,
hands cruel and unjust :
- 5 For thou, O Lord God, art my hope,
and from my youth my trust.
- 6 Thou from the womb didst hold me up ;
thou art the same that me
Out of my mother's bowels took ;
I ever will praise thee.
- 7 To many I a wonder am ;
but thou'rt my refuge strong.
- 8 Fill'd let my mouth be with thy praise
and honour all day long.
- 9 O do not cast me off, when as
old age doth overtake me ;
And when my strength decayed is,
then do not thou forsake me.
- 10 For those that are mine enemies
against me speak with hate ;
And they together counsel take
that for my soul lay wait.
- 11 They said, God leaves him ; him pursue
and take : none will him save.
- 12 Be thou not far from me, my God :
thy speedy help I crave.

- 13 Confound, consume them, that unto
my soul are enemies :
Cloth'd be they with reproach and shame
that do my hurt devise.
- 14 But I with expectation
will hope continually ;
And yet with praises more and more
I will thee magnify.
- 15 Thy justice and salvation
my mouth abroad shall show,
Ev'n all the day ; for I thereof
the numbers do not know.
- 16 And I will constantly go on
in strength of God the Lord ;
And thine own righteousness, ev'n thine
alone, I will record.
- 17 For even from my youth, O God,
by thee I have been taught ;
And hitherto I have declar'd
the wonders thou hast wrought.
- 18 And now, Lord, leave me not when I
old and grey-headed grow :
Till to this age thy strength and pow'r
to all to come I show.
- 19 And thy most perfect righteousness,
O Lord, is very high,
Who hast so great things done : O God,
who is like unto thee ?
- 20 Thou, Lord, who great adversities,
and sore, to me didst show,

Shalt quicken, and bring me again
from depths of earth below.

- 21 My greatness and my pow'r thou wilt
increase, and far extend :
On every side against all grief
thou wilt me comfort send.
- 22 Thee, ev'n thy truth, I'll also praise,
my God, with psaltery :
Thou Holy One of Israel,
with harp I'll sing to thee.
- 23 My lips shall much rejoice in thee,
when I thy praises sound ;
My soul, which thou redeemed hast,
in joy shall much abound.
- 24 My tongue thy justice shall proclaim,
continuing all day long ;
For they confounded are, and sham'd,
that seek to do me wrong.

PSALM LXXII.

This Psalm was composed by David, about the time of Solomon's instalment in the throne of Israel, 1 Kings i. and ii. With respect to him, here is (1.) Fervent prayer for proper qualifications to furnish him for government, ver. 1. (2.) Predictions of the peace, glory, extent, wealth, duration, and happiness of his government, ver. 2,—17. (3.) Praises to the God of Israel for his mercies to his people, ver. 18, 19.—But, as our Redeemer is principally intended, we have concerning hfm, (1.) His receiving of the Holy Ghost above measure, to qualify him for his work, ver. 1. (2.) The glories of his government; how righteous! how prudent! how orderly! how condescending! and merciful! how destructive to *oppressors*! how efficaciously productive

of real religion! and how comfortable to his faithful subjects his administrations are! ver. 2,—9. How extensive church, among all ranks and nations! how tender his care of the meanest of his subjects! how much he is revered and adored by them! how astonishing their increase, by means of his gospel-truth preached! and how permanent and useful his government! ver. 10,—17, 5. (3.) A solemn ascription of all the praise of these wonderful works to God alone, with an earnest request and believing expectation, that his glory shall fill the whole earth, ver. 18, 19.—¶ While I read these lofty notes of the dying Psalmist, let me admire, let me adore, let me sing praises to Jesus my King. Let us rejoice in his highness, and in his extensive usefulness to men.

A Psalm for Solomon.

- 1 O LORD thy judgments give the king,
his son thy righteousness.
- 2 With right he shall thy people judge,
thy poor with uprightness.
- 3 The lofty mountains shall bring forth
unto the people peace;
Likewise the little hills the same
shall do by righteousness.
- 4 The people's poor ones he shall judge
the needy's children save;
And those shall he in pieces break
who them oppressed have.
- 5 They shall thee fear, while sun and moon
do last, through ages all.
- 6 Like rain on mown grass he shall drop,
or show'rs on earth that fall.
- 7 The just shall flourish in his days,
and prosper in his reign:

- He shall, while doth the moon endure,
abundant peace maintain.
- 8 His large and great dominion shall
from sea to sea extend :
It from the river shall reach forth
unto earth's utmost end.
- 9 They in the wilderness that dwell
bow down before him must ;
And they that are his enemies
shall lick the very dust.
- 10 The kings of Tarshish, and the isles,
to him shall presents bring ;
And unto him shall offer gifts
Sheba's and Seba's king.
- 11 Yea, all the mighty kings on earth
before him down shall fall ;
And all the nations of the world
do service to him shall.
- 12 For he the needy shall preserve,
when he to him doth call ;
The poor also, and him that hath
no help of him at all.
- 13 The poor man and the indigent
in mercy he shall spare ;
He shall preserve alive the souls
of those that needy are.
- 14 Both from deceit and violence
their soul he shall set free ;
And in his sight right precious
and dear their blood shall be.

- 15 Yea, he shall live, and giv'n to him
shall be of Sheba's gold :
For him still shall they pray, and he
shall daily be extoll'd.
- 16 Of corn an handful in the earth
on tops of mountains high,
With prosp'rous fruit shall shake, like trees
on Lebanon that be.
- The city shall be flourishing,
her citizens abound
In number shall, like to the grass
that grows upon the ground.
- 17 His name for ever shall endure ;
last like the sun it shall :
Men shall be bless'd in him, and bless'd
all nations shall him call.
- 18 Now blessed be the Lord our God,
the God of Israel,
For he alone doth wondrous works,
in glory that excel.
- 19 And blessed be his glorious name
to all eternity :
The whole earth let his glory fill.
Amen, so let it be.

The Prayers of David, the son of Jesse, are ended.

PSALM LXXIII.

This Psalm and the ten following are called Psalms of Asaph ; but whether, because he composed most of them, or because he led the music in singing them, is not altogether

certain. Here we have (1.) The great foundation of all religion, viz. the goodness of God to his people, strongly asserted, ver. 1. (2.) The Psalmist's faith fearfully shaken by the consideration of the freedom, prosperity, plenty, and peaceful-like death of the wicked,—which rendered them proud, oppressive, insolent, atheistical, and profane, while himself was in a manner consigned to nothing but trouble, ver. 2,—19. (3.) The temptation, when it had reduced him to the brink of Atheism, is broken by a discovery of the connected purposes and providences of God, in his word and ordinances, ver. 14,—20. (4.) His improvement of his fall and recovery, to promote a deep sense of his own meanness, ignorance, and folly;—a complete dependence on God as his Guide, a cleaving to him as his Portion, infinitely preferable to every thing else;—without whom one is necessarily miserable, and in the enjoyment of whom he is assured of happiness, and excited to praise and thanksgiving, ver. 21,—28.—¶ While I sing, let me remember my own weakness and folly; let me receive instruction in duty. Let me cleave to God as my portion, and resolve to draw my light and comfort from the oracles of his mouth, and ordinances of his grace.

A Psalm of Asaph.

- 1 YET God is good to Israel,
to each pure-hearted one.
- 2 But as for me, my steps near slipp'd,
my feet were almost gone.
- 3 For I envious was, and grudg'd
the foolish folk to see,
When I perceiv'd the wicked sort
enjoy prosperity.
- 4 For still their strength continueth firm;
their death of bands is free.
- 5 They are not toil'd like other men,
nor plagu'd, as others be.

- 24 Thou, with thy counsel, while I live,
wilt me conduct and guide;
And to thy glory afterward
receive me to abide.
- 25 Whom have I in the heavens high,
but thee, O Lord, alone?
And in the earth whom I desire
besides thee there is none.
- 26 My flesh and heart doth faint and fail,
but God doth fail me never:
For of my heart God is the strength
and portion for ever.
- 27 For, lo, they that are far from thee
for ever perish shall;
Them that a whoring from thee go
thou hast destroyed all.
- 28 But surely it is good for me
that I draw near to God:
In God I trust, that all thy works
I may declare abroad.

PSALM LXXIV.

This Psalm relates to the destruction of the city and temple of Jerusalem, by the Chaldeans, or to some similar disaster. In it, we have (1.) The Church's bitter complaints of God's displeasure, of the outrage of their enemies and of the apparent hopelessness of their case, ver. 1,—11. (2.) Strong and heart encouraging pleadings with God,—upon the account of his relation to them, and of the great things he had done for them,—and that he was at once their God and the God of nature,—that therefore he would remember to execute just vengeance upon his sworn enemies, and grant

help and relief to his covenant people, ver. 12,—23.—
 ¶ While I sing this, let me admire the sovereignty and holiness of God, in so severely correcting his own people. And let the broken, the deserted condition of the Church, in this land, deeply affect my heart, and excite mine earnest prayers for her restoration.

Maschil of Asaph.

- 1 O God why hast thou cast us off?
 is it for evermore?
 Against thy pasture-sheep why doth
 thine anger smoke so sore?
- 2 O call to thy remembrance
 thy congregation,
 Which thou hast purchased of old;
 still think the same upon:
 The rod of thine inheritance,
 which thou redeemed hast,
 This Sion hill, wherein thou hadst
 thy dwelling in times past.
- 3 To these long desolations
 thy feet lift, do not tarry;
 For all the ills thy foes have done
 within thy sanctuary.
- 4 Amidst thy congregations
 thine enemies do roar:
 Their ensigns they set up for signs
 of triumph thee before.
- 5 A man was famous, and was had
 in estimation,
 According as he lifted up
 his axe thick trees upon.

- 6 But all at once with axes now
and hammers they go to,
And down the carved work thereof
they break, and quite undo.
- 7 They fired have thy sanctuary,
and have defil'd the same,
By casting down unto the ground
the place where dwelt thy name.
- 8 Thus said they in their hearts, Let us
destroy them out of hand :
They burnt up all the synagogues
of God within the land.
- 9 Our signs we do not now behold ;
there is not us among
A prophet more, nor any one
that knows the time how long.
- 10 How long, Lord, shall the enemy
thus in reproach exclaim ?
And shall the adversary thus
always blaspheme thy name ?
- 11 Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might,
why dost thou thus draw back ?
O from thy bosom pluck it out
for our deliv'rance' sake.
- 12 For certainly God is my King,
ev'n from the times of old,
Working in midst of all the earth
salvation manifold.
- 13 The sea, by thy great pow'r, to part
asunder thou didst make ;

- And thou the dragons' heads, O Lord,
within the waters brake.
- 14 The leviathan's head thou brak'st
in pieces, and didst give
Him to be meat unto the folk
in wilderness that live.
- 15 Thou clay'st the fountain and the flood,
which did with streams abound :
Thou dry'dst the mighty waters up
unto the very ground.
- 16 Thine only is the day, O Lord,
thine also is the night ;
And thou alone prepared hast
the sun and shining light.
- 17 By thee the borders of the earth
were settled ev'ry where :
The summer and the winter both
by thee created were.
- 18 That th' enemy reproached hath,
O keep it in record ;
And that the foolish people have
blasphem'd thy name, O Lord.
- 19 Unto the multitude do not
thy turtle's soul deliver :
The congregation of thy poor
do not forget for ever.
- 20 Unto thy cov'nant have respect ;
for earth's dark places be
Full of the habitations
of horrid cruelty.

194. PSALM LXXIV.

- 21 O let not those that be oppress'd
return again with shame:
Let those that poor and needy are
give praise unto thy name.
- 22 Do thou, O God, arise and plead
the cause that is thine own:
Remember how thou art reproach'd
still by the foolish one.
- 23 Do not forget the voice of those
that are mine enemies:
Of those the tumult ever grows
that do against thee rise.

PSALM LXXV.

Here (1.) David returns thanks to God, for advancing him to the throne of Israel, and resolves to act for the welfare, ver. 1,—3, 9, 10. (2.) He rebukes the insupportable of such as opposed his advancement, which sprung from sovereign disposal of God, the Judge of the world; and nounceth their destruction, ver. 4,—8.—¶ While I let me think of Jesus, whom God hath crowned with and honour, and of the infinite danger of opposing his government. And if he exalt me to the spiritual honour of his kingdom, let it be my care to glorify him, and to his people.

*To the chief Musician, Al-taschith, a Psalm.
Song of Asaph.*

- 1 To thee, O God, do we give thanks,
we do give thanks to thee;
Because thy wondrous works declare
thy great name near to be.

I purpose, when I shall receive
the congregation,
That I shall judgment uprightly
render to ev'ry one.

Dissolved is the land, with all
that in the same do dwell;
But I the pillars thereof do
bear up, and stablish well.
I to the foolish people said,
Do not deal foolishly;
And unto those that wicked are,
Lift not your horn on high.

Lift not your horn on high, nor speak
with stubborn neck. But know,
That not from east, nor west, nor south,
promotion doth flow.
But God is judge; he puts down one,
and sets another up.
For in the hand of God most high
of red wine is a cup:

'Tis full of mixture, he pours forth,
and makes the wicked all
Wring out the bitter dregs thereof;
yea, and they drink them shall.
But I for ever will declare,
I Jacob's God will praise.
All horns of lewd men I'll cut off;
but just men's horns will raise.

This Psalm is near akin to the 48th, and was penned on the occasion of some remarkable victory; but whether in the days of David, Asa, Jehoshaphat, or Hezekiah, 2 Clxiv. xx. xxxii. is uncertain. We have in it, (1.) Encouraging congratulations of the Church's happiness, in his God so manifested in her, and so near unto her, and having his power so employed in her behalf to the advancement of his own glory, and the destruction of her enemies ver. 1,—6. (2.) Important instructions how to improve victory, to the terror of enemies, the comfort of saints the excitement of all to vow to God, and to obey and love Him, ver. 7,—12.—¶ While I sing this, let my soul praise the Lord, that my lot hath been always cast in a land of peace and light. Let me, with thankful heart, remember what he hath done for this church and land, and give Him the glory for every deliverance.—Let me never fear the rage of the enemy, but in every danger and doubt, commit my way to God, and he will bring it to pass.

*To the chief Musician, on Neginoth, a Psalm
Song of Asaph.*

- 1 IN Judah's land God is well known,
his name's in Isr'el great:
- 2 In Salem is his tabernacle,
in Sion is his seat.
- 3 There arrows of the bow he brake,
the shield, the sword, the war.
- 4 More glorious thou than hills of prey,
more excellent art far.
- 5 Those that were stout of heart are spoiled
they slept their sleep outright;
And none of those their hands did find
that were the men of might.
- 6 When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
had forth against them past,

- Their horses and their chariots both
were in a dead sleep cast.
- 7 Thou, Lord, ev'n thou art he that should
be fear'd; and who is he
That may stand up before thy sight,
if once thou angry be?
- 8 From heav'n thou judgment caus'd be
the earth was still with fear, [heard;
- 9 When God to judgment rose, to save
all meek on earth that were.
- 10 Surely the very wrath of man
unto thy praise redounds:
Thou to the remnant of his wrath
wilt set restraining bounds.
- 11 Vow to the Lord your God, and pay:
all ye that near him be,
Bring gifts and presents unto him;
for to be fear'd is he.
- 12 By him the sp'rits shall be cut off
of those that princes are:
Unto the kings that are on earth
he fearful doth appear.

PSALM LXXVII.

This Psalm relates to (1.) A most afflicted case, in which are remarkable, fervent and incessant prayers, agonizing restlessness, heart-overwhelming meditations, melancholy fears, and almost desperate outcries concerning God, ver. 1, ~9. (2.) The effectual cure of this mournful case, by serious meditation on, and solemn acknowledgment of the power, greatness, and grace of God, as our God;—and of his holiness and mysteriousness of his providential conduct,

particularly in bringing Israel out of Egypt, and in them through the wilderness, to the promised land, —20.—¶ While I sing, let me stand in awe of t who so chastiseth his favourite saints: Let me sy with men of wounded spirits. If my soul is over within me, let me call to mind the gracious chari great works of my God, for his church, or for my s

*To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun, a F
Asaph.*

- 1 UNTO the Lord I with my voice,
I unto God did cry ;
Ev'n with my voice, and unto me
his ear he did apply.
- 2 I in my trouble sought the Lord,
my sore by night did run,
And ceased not ; my grieved soul
did consolation shun.
- 3 I to remembrance God did call,
yet trouble did remain ;
And overwhelm'd my spirit was,
whilst I did sore complain.
- 4 Mine eyes, debarr'd from rest and sl
thou makest still to wake ;
My trouble is so great that I
unable am to speak.
- 5 The days of old to mind I call'd,
and oft did think upon
The times and ages that are past
full many years agoe.
- 6 By night my song I call to mind,
and commune with my heart ;

My sp'rit did carefully enquire
how I might ease my smart.
For ever will the Lord cast off,
and gracious be no more?
For ever is his mercy gone?
fails his word evermore?
Is't true that to be gracious
the Lord forgotten hath?
And that his tender mercies he
hath shut up in his wrath.
Then did I say, That surely this
is mine infirmity:
I'll mind the years of the right hand
of him that is most High.
Yea, I remember will the works
performed by the Lord:
The wonders done of old by thee
I surely will record.
I also will of all thy works
my meditation make;
And of thy doings to discourse
great pleasure I will take.
O God, thy way most holy is
within thy sanctuary;
And what God is so great in pow'r
as is our God most high?
Thou art the God that wonders do'st
by thy right hand most strong:
Thy mighty pow'r thou hast declar'd
the nations among.

- 15 To thine own people with thine arm
thou didst redemption bring;
To Jacob's sons, and to the tribes
of Joseph that do spring.
- 16 The waters, Lord, perceived thee;
the waters saw thee well;
And they for fear aside did flee;
the depths on trembling fell.
- 17 The clouds in water forth were pour'd,
sound loudly did the sky;
And swiftly through the world abroad
thine arrows fierce did fly.
- 18 Thy thunder's voice amongst the heav'n
a mighty noise did make;
By lightnings lighten'd was the world
th' earth tremble did and shake.
- 19 Thy way is in the sea; and in
the waters great thy path;
Yet are thy footsteps hid, O Lord;
none knowledge thereof hath.
- 20 Thy people thou didst safely lead,
like to a flock of sheep;
By Moses' hand and Aaron's thou
didst them conduct and keep.

PSALM LXXVIII.

This Psalm is a brief but instructive history of the transactions between Israel and their God, for about four hundred and eighty years, from Moses to David. Here is, (1.) The introduction, containing a solemn call to an attentive ear

revelation of God's words and works, in order to a faithful transmitting of the knowledge thereof to posterity, that they might set their hope in God, and reform from their fathers' wickedness, ver. 1,—9. (2.) The history itself, in which is exhibited, (1.) God's favours to Israel before their settlement in Canaan, in plaguing the Egyptians, in dividing the Red Sea, in giving them water from the rock, and manna from heaven, in bringing them into Canaan notwithstanding their unnumbered provocations, particularly their forgetfulness of his mighty works, their ingratitude for his favours, their murmuring against his trying dispensations, their eagerness to satiate their lusts with his benefits, their impenitent obduracy, or hypocritical repentance under his rebukes, ver. 9,—55. (2.) Their ingratitude, treachery, and idolatry, after their entrance into Canaan;—with God's righteous resentment thereof, in removing his tabernacle from Shiloh, and in delivering up his ark and people into the hand of the Philistines, ver. 56,—64. (3.) God's merciful return to them, in obliging the Philistines by the plague of emrods, to restore his ark, and in, at length, providing an habitation for it at Jerusalem, and in raising up and qualifying David, a descendant of Judah, to govern them in a manner both honourable and happy, ver. 65,—72. These things are more largely recorded in the books of Exodus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, 1st and 2d Samuels, and part of 1st Kings.—¶ While I sing them, let me with grief and shame remember my own and my fathers' transgressions against the Lord. Let me adore the infinite patience, power and mercy, holiness and equity of God. Let me bless his holy name, for the multitude of his undeserved favours towards me, and towards the Church. And though he cause grief, let me hope, That in due time, he will have compassion.

Maschil of Asaph.

I ATTEND, my people, to my law;
 thereto give thou an ear;
 The words that from my mouth proceed
 attentively do hear.

- 2 My mouth shall speak a parable,
and sayings dark of old ;
- 3 The same which we have heard and know
and us our fathers told.
- 4 We also will them not conceal
from their posterity ;
Them to the generation
to come declare will we :
The praises of the Lord our God,
and his almighty strength,
The wond'rous works that he hath done,
we will shew forth at length.
- 5 His testimony and his law
in Isr'el he did place,
And charg'd our fathers it to show
to their succeeding race ;
- 6 That so the race which was to come
might well them learn and know ;
And sons unborn, who should arise,
might to their sons them show :
- 7 That they might set their hope in God,
and suffer not to fall
His mighty works out of their mind,
but keep his precepts all :
- 8 And might not, like their fathers, be
a stiff rebellious race ;
A race not right in heart ; with God
whose sp'rit not stedfast was.
- 9 The sons of Ephraim, who nor bows
nor other arms did lack,

- When as the day of battle was,
they faintly turned back.
- 10 They brake God's cov'nant, and refus'd
in his commands to go ;
- 11 His works and wonders they forgot,
which he to them did show.
- 12 Things marvellous he brought to pass ;
their fathers them beheld
Within the land of Egypt done,
yea, ev'n in Zoan's field.
- 13 By him divided was the sea,
he caus'd them through to pass ;
And made the waters so to stand,
as like an heap it was.
- 14 With cloud by day, with light of fire
all night he did them guide.
- 15 In desert rocks he clave, and drink,
as from great depths supply'd.
- 16 He from the rock brought streams, like
made waters to run down. [floods
- 17 Yet sinning more, in desert they
provok'd the highest One.
- 18 For in their heart they tempted God,
and, speaking with mistrust,
They greedily did meat require
to satisfy their lust.
- 19 Against the Lord himself they spake,
and, murmuring, said thus,
A table in the wilderness
can God prepare for us ?

- 20 Behold, he smote the rock, and thence
came streams and waters great;
But can he give his people bread?
and send them flesh to eat?
- 21 The Lord did hear, and waxed wroth;
so kindled was a flame
'Gainst Jacob, and 'gainst Israel
up indignation came.
- 22 For they believ'd not God, nor trust
in his salvation had;
- 23 Though clouds above he did command,
and heav'n's doors open made,
- 24 And manna rain'd on them, and gave
them corn of heav'n to eat.
- 25 Man angels' food did eat; to them
he to the full sent meat.
- 26 And in the heaven he did cause
an eastern wind to blow;
And by his power he let out
the southern wind to go.
- 27 Then flesh as thick as dust he made
to rain down them among;
And feather'd fowls, like as the sand
which li'th the shore along.
- 28 At his command amidst their camp
these show'rs of flesh down fell,
All round about the tabernacles
and tents where they did dwell.
- 29 So they did eat abundantly,
and had of meat their fill;

For he did give to them what was
their own desire and will.

They from their lust had not estrang'd
their heart and their desire ;
But while the meat was in their mouths,
which they did so require,
God's wrath upon them came, and slew
the fattest of them all ;
So that the choice of Israel,
o'erthrown by death did fall.

Yet, notwithstanding of all this,
they sinned still the more ;
And though he had great wonders wrought,
believ'd him not therefore :
Wherefore their days in vanity
he did consume and waste ;
And by his wrath their wretched years
away in trouble past.

But when he slew them, then they did
to seek him shew desire ;
Yea, they return'd, and after God
right early did enquire.
And that the Lord had been their Rock
they did remember then ;
Evn that the high almighty God
had their Redeemer been.

Yet with their mouth they flatter'd him,
and spake but feignedly ;
And they unto the God of truth
with their false tongues did lie.

- 37 For though their words were good, their
with him was not sincere; [heart
Unstedfast and perfidious
they in his cov'nant were.
- 38 But, full of pity, he forgave
their sin, them did not slay;
Nor stirr'd up all his wrath, but oft
his anger turn'd away.
- 39 For that they were but fading flesh
to mind he did recall;
A wind that passeth soon away,
and not returns at all.
- 40 How often did they him provoke
within the wilderness!
And in the desert did him grieve
with their rebelliousness!
- 41 Yea, turning back, they tempted God,
and limits set upon
Him, who in midst of Isr'el is
the only Holy One.
- 42 They did not call to mind his pow'r,
nor yet the day when he
Deliver'd them out of the hand
of their fierce enemy;
- 43 Nor how great signs in Egypt land
he openly had wrought;
What miracles in Zoan's field
his hand to pass had brought.
- 44 How lakes and rivers ev'ry where
he turned into blood;

So that no man nor beast could drink
of standing lake or flood.

He brought among them swarms of flies,
which did them sore annoy ;
And divers kinds of filthy frogs
he sent them to destroy.

6 He to the caterpillar gave
the fruits of all their soil ;
Their labours he deliver'd up
unto the locusts' spoil.

47 Their vines with hail, their sycamores
he with the frost did blast :

48 Their beasts to hail he gave ; their flocks
hot thunderbolts did waste.

49 Fierce burning wrath, he on them cast,
and indignation strong,
And troubles sore, by sending forth
ill angels them among.

50 He to his wrath made way ; their soul
from death he did not save ;
But over to the pestilence
the lives of them he gave.

51 In Egypt land the first-born all
he smote down ev'ry where ;
Among the tents of Ham, ev'n these
chief of their strength that were.

52 But his own people like to sheep,
thence to go forth he made ;
And he, amidst the wilderness,
them, as a flock, did lead.

- 53 And he them safely on did lead,
so that they did not fear ;
Whereas their en'mies by the sea
quite overwhelmed were.
- 54 To borders of his sanctuary
the Lord his people led,
Ev'n to the mount which his right hand
for them had purchased.
- 55 The nations of Canaan,
by his almighty hand,
Before their face he did expel
out of their native land ;
Which for inheritance to them
by line he did divide,
And made the tribes of Israel
within their tents abide.
- 56 Yet God most high they did provoke,
and tempted ever still ;
And to observe his testimonies
did not incline their will ;
- 57 But, like their fathers, turned back,
and dealt unfaithfully :
Aside they turned, like a bow
that shoots deceitfully.
- 58 For they to anger did provoke
him with their places high ;
And with their graven images
mov'd him to jealousy.
- 59 When God heard this, he waxed wroth,
and much loath'd Isr'el then :

So Shiloh's tent he left, the tent
which he had plac'd with men.

And he his strength delivered
into captivity ;

He left his glory in the hand
of his proud enemy.

2 His people also he gave o'er
unto the sword's fierce rage :
So sore his wrath enflamed was
against his heritage.

38 The fire consum'd their choice young men ;
their maids no marriage had ;

64 And when their priests fell by the sword,
their wives no mourning made.

65 But then the Lord arose, as one
that doth from sleep awake ;
And like a giant that, by wine
refresh'd, a shout doth make :

66 Upon his en'mies' hinder parts
he made his stroke to fall ;
And so upon them he did put
a shame perpetual.

67 Moreover, he the tabernacle
of Joseph did refuse ;
The mighty tribe of Ephraim
he would in no wise choose.

68 But he did choose Jehudah's tribe
to be the rest above ;
And of mount Sion he made choice,
which he so much did love.

And on those kingdoms which thy name
have never call'd upon.

7 For these are they who Jacob have
devoured cruelly ;
And they his habitation
have caused waste to lie.

8 Against us mind not former sins ;
thy tender mercies shew ;
Let them prevent us speedily,
for we're brought very low.

9 For thy name's glory help us, Lord,
who hast our Saviour been :
Deliver us ; for thy name's sake, .
O purge away our sin.

10 Why say the heathen, Where's their God
let him to them be known ;
When those who shed thy servants' blood
are in our sight o'erthrown.

11 O let the pris'ner's sighs ascend
before thy sight on high ;
Preserve those in thy mighty pow'r
that are design'd to die.

12 And to our neighbours' bosom cause
it seven-fold render'd be,
Ev'n the reproach wherewith they have
O Lord, reproached thee.

13 So we thy folk, and pasture-sheep,
shall give thee thanks always ;
And unto generations all
we will shew forth thy praise.

This Psalm relates to the distressed condition of the Hebrew church and nation, perhaps during the Syrian, Assyrian, or Chaldean invasions, 2 Kings xii, xiii, xv, xvii, xviii, xix, xxiv, xxv. Here are, (1.) Earnest supplications for God's special presence and favour, ver. 1,—3, 7, 19. (2.) Mournful complaints of the lasting appearances of God's anger, of the overflowings of their grief, of abuse and derision by their neighbours, and of the unhinging of their constitution, which God himself had fixed, when he brought them out of Egypt, ver. 4,—13. (3.) Further supplications, that God would consider and pity his vineyard, their church and nation, assist their King, his vine dresser, and convert them to, and quicken them in his service, ver. 14,—19.—¶ While I sing, let me be affected with the distresses of God's church. Let me pant for the fullest manifestations of his glory, and the blessings of his presence. Let me insist, That his Spirit may glorify Jesus Christ, the great Man of his right hand, in taking what is his, and shewing it unto me.

*To the chief Musician, upon Shoshannim, Eduth,
a Psalm of Asaph.*

- 1 HEAR, Isr'el's Shepherd! like a flock
thou that dost Joseph guide;
Shine forth, O thou that dost between
the cherubims abide.
- 2 In Ephraim's, and Benjamin's,
and in Manasseh's sight,
O come for our salvation;
stir up thy strength and might.
- 3 Turn us again, O Lord our God,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.

- 4 O Lord of hosts, almighty God,
how long shall kindled be
Thy wrath against the prayer made
by thine own folk to thee?
- 5 Thou tears of sorrow giv'st to them
instead of bread to eat;
Yea, tears instead of drink thou giv'
to them in measure great.
- 6 Thou makest us a strife unto
our neighbours round about;
Our enemies among themselves
at us do laugh and flout.
- 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.
- 8 A vine from Egypt brought thou h.
by thine outstretched hand;
And thou the heathen out didst cas
to plant it in their land.
- 9 Before it thiu a room didst make,
where it might grow and stand;
Thou causedst it deep root to take;
and it did fill the land.
- 10 The mountains vail'd were with its
as with a covering;
Like goodly cedars were the bough
which out from it did spring.
- 11 Upon the one hand to the sea
her boughs she did out send;

PSALM LXXX.

2.

- O**n th' other side unto the flood
her branches did extend.
- 12 **W**hy hast thou then thus broken down
and ta'en her hedge away?
So that all passengers do pluck,
and make of her a prey.
- 13 **T**he boar who from the forest comes
doth waste it at his pleasure;
The wild beast of the field also
devours it out of measure.
- 14 **O** God of hosts, we thee beseech,
return now unto thine;
Look down from heav'n in love, behold,
and visit this thy vine:
- 15 **T**his vineyard, which thine own right hand
hath planted us among;
And that same branch which for thyself
thou hast made to be strong.
- 16 **B**urnt up it is with flaming fire,
it also is cut down:
They utterly are perished
when as thy face doth frown.
- 17 **O** let thy hand be still upon
the Man of thy right hand,
The Son of man, whom for thyself
thou madest strong to stand.
- 18 **S**o henceforth we will not go back,
nor turn from thee at all:
O do thou quicken us, and we
upon thy name will call.

- 19 Turn us again, Lord God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.

PSALM LXXXI.

This Psalm was probably composed for the five Trumpets, on the first day of the 7th month, Lev. xx. Here are, (1.) Solemn exhortations to praise God, for he is to his people, and for what he hath done for ver. 1,—7. (2.) Instructions concerning God's venient-grant of himself, and his benefits to men, and ungrateful refusal thereof, and the misery they incur happiness they lose thereby, ver. 8,—16. —¶ While let my soul consider, what God is to, hath done for given to MEN,—to ME;—and let all my inward power fastly believe his declarations, and eagerly embrace his Let my heart be filled with grief, that ever I refused to my own gracious God speaking from heaven, and o to ME, all the unsearchable riches of Christ.

*To the chief Musician, upon Gittith, a Psalm
Asaph.*

- 1 SING loud to God our strength; with
to Jacob's God do sing.
- 2 Take up a psalm, the pleasant harp,
timbrel and psalt'ry bring.
- 3 Blow trumpets at new-moon, what day
our feast appointed is:
- 4 For charge to Isr'el, and a law
of Jacob's God was this.
- 5 To Joseph this a testimony
he made, when Egypt land

He travell'd through, where speech I heard
I did not understand.

His shoulder I from burdens took,
his hands from pots did free.

Thou didst in trouble on me call,
and I deliver'd thee :

In secret place of thundering
I did thee answer make ;

And at the streams of Meribah
of thee a proof did take.

O thou, my people, give an ear,
I'll testify to thee ;

To thee, O Isr'el, if thou wilt
but hearken unto me.

In midst of thee there shall not be
any strange god at all ;

Nor unto any god unknown
thou bowing down shalt fall.

I am the Lord thy God, which did
from Egypt land thee guide ;

I'll fill thy mouth abundantly,
do thou it open wide.

But yet my people to my voice
would not attentive be ;

And ev'n my chosen Israel
he would have none of me.

So to the lust of their own hearts
I them delivered ;

And then in counsels of their own
they vainly wandered.

PSALM LXXXIV.

My God's house will I keep a door,
than dwell in tents of sin.

11 For God the Lord's a sun and shield
he'll grace and glory give ;
And will withhold no good from the
that uprightly do live.

12 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
that man is truly blest,
Who by assured confidence
on thee alone doth rest.

PSALM LXXXV.

This Psalm relates to some remarkable deliverance of the Jewish nation, but whether that effected by the advancement of David to the throne, or that from the Assyrian in 2 Kings xix. ; or from the Chaldean captivity, Ezr is uncertain. It contains (1.) Thankful acknowledgment of divine favours received, ver. 1,—2. (2.) Supplication for further favours and deliverances may be speedily bestowed, ver. 4,—7. (3.) Firm expectations of a gracious mediation in the coming, mediation, and blessings of the Messiah, ver. 8,—13.—¶ While I sing, let my soul be affected with the mercies, which I, which Britain, which the Church of God, have enjoyed. Let me be thereby encouraged to plead for more. And, let me, without doubting, cre- dence in God's promises, and expect supply from the fulness of Christ.

*To the chief Musician, a Psalm for the sixth part.
Korah.*

1 O LORD, thou hast been favourable
to thy beloved land :
Jacob's captivity thou hast
recall'd with mighty hand.

- 2 Thou pardoned thy people hast
all their iniquities ;
Thou all their trespasses and sins
hast cover'd from thine eyes.
- 3 Thou took'st off all thine ire, and turn'dst
from thy wrath's furiousness.
- 4 Turn us, God of our health, and cause
thy wrath 'gainst us to cease.
- 5 Shall thy displeasure thus endure
against us without end ?
Wilt thou to generations all
thine anger forth extend ?
- 6 That in thee may thy people joy,
wilt thou not us revive ?
- 7 Shew us thy mercy, Lord, to us
do thy salvation give.
- 8 I'll hear what God the Lord will speak :
to his folk he'll speak peace,
And to his saints ; but let them not
return to foolishness.
- 9 To them that fear him surely near
is his salvation ;
That glory in our land may have
her habitation.
- 10 Truth met with mercy, righteousness
and peace kiss'd mutually :
- 11 Truth springs from earth, and righteousness
looks down from heaven high.
- 12 Yea, what is good the Lord shall give ;
our land shall yield increase :

13 Justice, to set us in his steps,
shall go before his face.

PSALM LXXXVI.

This Psalm contains, (1.) David's fervent supplications, That God would hear his prayers, ver. 1, 6; 7. mercifully preserve and save him, ver. 2, 3, 16. afford him joy, strength, and honour, ver. 4, 11, 17. (2.) His pleas, wherewith he enforceth his prayers, drawn from the goodness of God, ver. 5, 13, 15; his own relation to, and trust in God, ver. 2, 4, 16.; his former experience of God's kindness, ver. 17.; and from the malice of his enemies, ver. 14. (3.) His ascription of praise to God, as matchless in his nature and works, as the sole object of worship, and as great and infinitely gracious, ver. 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.—¶ While I sing, let me remember, that the Psalmist hath left me an example, that I should walk in his steps.

A Prayer of David.

- 1 O LORD do thou bow down thine ear,
and hear me graciously;
Because I sore afflicted am,
and am in poverty.
- 2 Because I'm holy, let my soul
by thee preserved be:
O thou my God, thy servant save,
that puts his trust in thee.
- 3 Sith unto thee I daily cry,
be merciful to me.
- 4 Rejoice thy servant's soul; for, Lord,
I lift my soul to thee.
- 5 For thou art gracious, O Lord,
and ready to forgive;

And rich in mercy, all that call
upon thee to relieve.

Hear, Lord, my pray'r; unto the voice
of my request attend:

In troublous times I'll call on thee;
for thou wilt answer send.

Lord, there is none among the gods
that may with thee compare;
And like the works that thou hast done,
nor any work is there.

All nations whom thou mad'st shall come
and worship rev'rently

Before thy face; and they, O Lord,
thy name shall glorify.

Because thou art exceeding great,
and works by thee are done.

Which are to be admir'd; and thou
art God thyself alone.

Teach me thy way, and in thy truth,
O Lord, then walk will I;

Unite my heart, that I thy name
may fear continually.

O Lord my God, with all my heart
to thee I will give praise;

And I the glory will ascribe
unto thy name always:

Because thy mercy toward me
in greatness doth excel;

And thou deliver'd hast my soul
out from the lowest hell.

- 14 O God, the proud against me rise,
and vile men have met,
That for my soul have sought; and thee
before them have not set.
- 15 But thou art full of pity, Lord,
a God most gracious,
Long-suffering, and in thy truth
and mercy plenteous.
- 16 O turn to me thy countenance,
and mercy on me have;
Thy servant strengthen, and the son
of thine own handmaid save.
- 17 Shew me a sign for good, that they
which do me hate may see,
And be asham'd; because thou, Lord,
didst help and comfort me.

PSALM LXXXVII.

This Psalm is an encomium upon Mount Zion, as typical of the Gospel-church, (1.) For the sake of the Temple, Mount Zion is preferred to every other place in Canaan; as more honoured by God, and more delighted in by him, ver. 1,—3. (2.) In respect of better inhabitants, greater stability, and more important joys and blessings, the Church is preferred to all other nations, ver. 4,—7. —¶ While I sing, let me observe the dignity of relation to JEHOVAH, as my God. Let me praise him for founding his Church on Jesus the unmoveable Rock of ages, that the gates of hell cannot prevail against her. Let me rejoice in the glorious promises made concerning her, and supplicate the speedy, the remarkable fulfilment thereof. And while I with joy draw water out of her ordinances, her wells of salvation, let me live an holy, a cheerful member of society.

A Psalm or Song for the sons of Korah.

- 1 **U**pon the hills of holiness
 he his foundation sets.
 2 God, more than Jacob's dwellings all,
 delights in Sion's gates.
 Things glorious are said of thee,
 thou city of the Lord.
 Rahab and Babel I, to those
 that know me will record :
 Behold ev'n Tyrus, and with it
 the land of Palestine,
 And likewise Ethiopia ;
 this man was born therein.
 And it of Sion shall be said,
 This man and that man there
 Was born ; and he that is most High
 himself shall stablish her.
 3 When God the people writes, he'll count
 that this man born was there.
 4 There be that sing and play ; and all
 my well-springs in thee are.

PSALM LXXXVIII.

In this doleful Psalm, after a very short declaration of his
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

1, 2, 9,—14.—¶ While I sing, let me think how dreadful hell must be, when even fatherly chastisements are so severe; how dreadful the enormity of sin, which provokes God so grievously to afflict his dearest favourites; and how necessary it is to retain our faith of our relation to God, amidst the worst of troubles.

A Psalm or Song for the sons of Korah, to the chief Musician upon Mahalath Leanoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite.

- 1 LORD God, my Saviour, day and night
before thee cry'd have I.
- 2 Before thee let my prayer come;
give ear unto my cry.
- 3 For troubles great do fill my soul;
my life draws nigh the grave.
- 4 I'm counted with those that go down
to pit, and no strength have.
- 5 Ev'n free among the dead, like them
that slain in grave do lie;
Cut off from thy hand, whom no more
thou hast in memory.
- 6 Thou hast me laid in lowest pit,
in deeps and darksome caves.
- 7 Thy wrath lies hard on me, thou hast
me press'd with all thy waves.
- 8 Thou hast put far from me my friends,
thou mad'st them to abhor me;
And I am so shut up, that I
find no evasion for me.
- 9 By reason of affliction
mine eye mourns dolefully;

To thee, Lord, do I call, and stretch
my hands continually.

Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead?
shall they rise, and thee bless?

Shall in the grave thy love be told?
in death thy faithfulness?

Shall thy great wonders in the dark,
or shall thy righteousness
Be known to any in the land
of deep forgetfulness?

But, Lord, to thee I cry'd; my pray'r
at morn prevent shall thee.

Why, Lord, dost thou cast off my soul,
and hid'st thy face from me?

Distress'd am I, and from my youth
I ready am to die;

Thy terrors I have borne, and am
distracted fearfully.

The dreadful fierceness of thy wrath
quite over me doth go:

Thy terrors great have cut me off,
they did pursue me so.

For round about me ev'ry day,
like waters they did roll;

And, gathering together, they
have compassed my soul.

My friends thou hast put far from me,
and him that did me love;

And those that mine acquaintance were
to darkness didst remove.

This Psalm was perhaps composed on the occasion of David's rebellion, 2 Sam. xv. or of the revolt of the ten tribes from their subjection to the family of David, 1 Kings xxi. it relates to the Chaldean oppression and captivity, 2 Kings xxiv. xxv. In the first and joyful part, we have (1.) the foundation of all comfort, happiness, honour, and stability laid in the mercy of God and his covenant with David, emblematic of that made with Jesus Christ, for the redemption of mankind, ver. 1,—4. (2.) A celebration of the covenant, in his faithfulness, glory, greatness, and equity, and of his works, ver. 5,—14. And his glorious dignity, happiness, and safety of the covenant-people, ver. 15,—18. (3.) A bundle of covenant-promises, securing proper qualifications, and assistance and guidance from the Head of the Covenant, and indefeasible blessings of the covenant-seed, notwithstanding their manifold sin and iniquities, ver. 19,—37.——In the 2d, and mournful part, we have (1.) Grievous lamentation over the dishonour, distress, and danger of David's family, ver. 38,—45. (2.) Postulations with God concerning the same, drawn from the contiguance of trouble, the shortness of human life, the uncertainty of death, the withdrawalment of former kindness, and the insolent reproaches of the enemies, ver. 46,—51. (3.) A triumphant conclusion of confidence to God, ver. 52.——¶ While I sing, let me chiefly direct mine eyes on David's Lord. Let me, with joy, behold the Covenant made with him for our redemption. I adore my Covenant-God, as in him, well pleased for his 'righteousness' sake, and rendering him and his seed blessed for evermore. And, as Jesus' sufferings for us purchased my eternal happiness, let never my own, or the Church's troubles weaken my faith, nor make me desist from songs of praise.

Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite.

1 **G**OD'S mercies I will ever sing;
 and with my mouth I shall
 Thy faithfulness make to be known
 to generations all.

- 2 For mercy shall be built, said I,
 for ever to endure;
 Thy faithfulness, ev'n in the heav'ns,
 thou wilt establish sure.
- 3 I with my chosen One have made
 a cov'nant graciously;
 And to my servant, whom I lov'd,
 to David sworn have I;
- 4 That I thy seed establish shall
 for ever to remain,
 And will to generations all
 thy throne build and maintain.
- 5 The praises of thy wonders, Lord,
 the heavens shall express;
 And in the congregation
 of saints thy faithfulness.
- 6 For who in heaven with the Lord
 may once himself compare?
 Who is like God among the sons
 of those that mighty are?
- 7 Great fear in meeting of the saints
 is due unto the Lord;
 And he of all about him should
 with rev'ence be ador'd.
- 8 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
 what Lord in mightiness
 Is like to thee? who compass'd round
 art with thy faithfulness.
- 9 Ev'n in the raging of the sea
 thou over it dost reign;

- And when the waves thereof do swell,
thou stillest them again.
- 10 Rahab in pieces thou didst break,
like one that slaughter'd is ;
And with thy mighty arm thou hast
dispers'd thine enemies.
- 11 The heav'ns are thine, thou for thine own
the earth dost also take ;
The world, and fulness of the same,
thy pow'r did found and make.
- 12 The north and south from thee alone
their first beginning had ;
Both Tabor mount and Hermon hill
shall in thy name be glad.
- 13 Thou hast an arm that's full of pow'r,
thy hand is great in might ;
And thy right hand exceedingly
exalted is in height,
- 14 Justice and judgment of thy throne
are made the dwelling-place ;
Mercy accompany'd with truth,
shall go before thy face.
- 15 O greatly bless'd the people are
the joyful sound that know ;
In brightness of thy face, O Lord,
they ever on shall go.
- 16 They in thy name shall all the day
rejoice exceedingly ;
And in thy righteousness shall they
exalted be on high.

- 17 Because the glory of their strength
doth only stand in thee ;
And in thy favour shall our horn
and pow'r exalted be.
- 18 For God is our defence ; and he
to us doth safety bring :
The Holy One of Israel
is our almighty King.
- 19 In vision to thy Holy One
thou said'st, I help upon
A strong one laid ; out of the folk
I rais'd a chosen one ;
- 20 Ev'n David, I have found him out
a servant unto me ;
And with my holy oil my King
anoined him to be.
- 21 With whom my hand shall stablish'd be ;
mine arm shall make him strong.
- 22 On him the foe shall not exact,
nor son of mischief wrong.
- 23 I will beat down before his face
all his malicious foes ;
I will them greatly plague who do
with hatred him oppose.
- 24 My mercy and my faithfulness
with him yet still shall be ;
And in thy name his horn and pow'r
men shall exalted see.
- 25 His hand and pow'r shall reach afar
I'll set it in the sea ;

236 PSALM LXXXIX.

And his right hand established
shall in the rivers be.

- 26 Thou art my Father, he shall cry,
thou art my God alone ;
And he shall say, Thou art the Rock
of my salvation.
- 27 I'll make him my first-born, more high
than kings of any land.
- 28 My love I'll ever keep for him,
my cov'nant fast shall stand.
- 29 His seed I by my pow'r will make
for ever to endure ;
And, as the days of heav'n, his throne
shall stable be, and sure.
- 30 But if his children shall forsake
my laws, and go astray,
And in my judgments shall not walk,
but wander from my way :
- 31 If they my laws break, and do not
keep my commandements ;
- 32 I'll visit then their faults with rods,
their sins with chastisements.
- 33 Yet I'll not take my love from him,
nor false my promise make.
- 34 My cov'nant I'll not break, nor change
what with my mouth I spake.
- 35 Once by my holiness I swear,
to David I'll not lie ;
- 36 His seed and throne shall, as the sun,
before me last for aye.

- 17 It, like the moon, shall ever be
establish'd stedfastly ;
And like to that which in the heav'n
doth witness faithfully.
- 38 But thou, displeas'd, hast cast off,
thou didst abhor and loathe ;
With him that thine anointed is
thou hast been very wroth.
- 39 Thou hast thy servant's covenant
made void, and quite cast by ;
Thou hast profan'd his crown, while it
cast on the ground doth lie.
- 40 Thou all his hedges hast broke down,
his strong holds down hast torn.
- 41 He to all passers-by a spoil,
to neighbours is a scorn.
- 42 Thou hast set up his foes' right hand ;
mad'st all his en'mies glad :
- 43 Turn'd his sword's edge, and him to stand
in battle hast not made.
- 44 His glory thou hast made to cease,
his throne to ground down cast ;
- 45 Shorten'd his days of youth, and him
with shame thou cover'd hast.
- 46 How long Lord, wilt thou hide thyself?
for ever in thine ire?
And shall thine indignation
burn like unto a fire ?
- 47 Remember, Lord, how short a time
I shall on earth remain :

- O wherefore is it so that thou
hast made all men in vain ?
- 48 What man is he that liveth here,
and death shall never see ?
Or from the power of the grave
what man his soul shall free ?
- 49 Thy former loving-kindnesses,
O Lord, where be they now ?
Those which in truth and faithfulness
to David sworn hast thou ?
- 50 Mind, Lord, thy servant's sad reproach ;
how I in bosom bear
The scornings of the people all,
who strong and mighty are.
- 51 Wherewith thy raging enemies
reproach'd, O Lord, think on ;
Wherewith they have reproach'd the steps
of thine anointed one.
- 52 All blessing to the Lord our God
let be ascribed then :
For evermore so let it be.
Amen, yea, and amen.

PSALM XC.

This Psalm was composed by Moses, the Man of God, some time after God had sentenced the Hebrews to wandering and death, in the wilderness, Numb. xiv. In it, (1.) Moses comforts himself and his people with the eternal and unchangeable duration of God himself, and their interest in him, ver. 1, 2. (2.) He humbles himself and his people, with the consideration of human frailty, ver. 3,—6. (3.) *He submits himself and his people to the righteous sentence*

of God, passed upon them, ver. 7,—11. (4.) By prayer, he commits himself and his people to their gracious and merciful God, and requests the sanctified use of their awful chastisements, the averting of divine wrath, the bestowal of true comforts and joys, the returns of his favour, and the progress of his work of mercy among their children, ver. 12, —17.—¶ Let me sing this, as the tenant of an hour, who hath none assurance of his present life:—Sing it as resigned to my lot on earth, however afflicted, and as active in preparation for death, and committing myself and family to the God of truth as our Redeemer, our God, and our everlasting

ALL

A prayer of Moses the man of God.

LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place
in generations all.

Before thou ever hadst brought forth
the mountains great or small;

Ere ever thou hadst form'd the earth,
and all the world abroad;

Ev'n thou from everlasting art
to everlasting God.

Thou dost unto destruction
man that is mortal turn;

And unto them thou say'st, Again,
ye sons of men, return.

Because a thousand years appear
no more before thy sight

Than yesterday, when it is past,
or than a watch by night.

As with an overflowing flood
thou carry'st them away:

They like a sleep are, like the grass
that grows at morn are they.

- 6 At morn it flourishes and grows,
cut down at ev'n doth fade.
- 7 For by thine anger we're consum'd,
thy wrath makes us afraid.
- 8 Our sins thou and iniquities
dost in thy presence place,
And sett'st our secret faults before
the brightness of thy face.
- 9 For in thine anger all our days
do pass on to an end ;
And as a tale that hath been told,
so we our years do spend.
- 10 Threescore and ten years do sum 'up
our days and years, we see ;
Or if, by reason of more strength,
in some fourscore they be :
Yet doth the strength of such old men
but grief and labour prove ;
For it is soon cut off, and we
fly hence, and soon remove.
- 11 Who knows the power of thy wrath?
according to thy fear
- 12 So is thy wrath: Lord, teach thou us
our end in mind to bear ;
And so to count our days, that we
our hearts may still apply
To learn thy wisdom and thy truth,
that we may live thereby.
- 13 Turn yet again to us, O Lord,
how long thus shall it be ?

- Let it repent thee now for those
that servants are to thee.
- 14 O with thy tender mercies, Lord,
us early satisfy ;
So we rejoice shall all our days,
and still be glad in thee.
- 15 According as the days have been,
wherein we grief have had,
And years wherein we ill have seen,
so do thou make us glad.
- 16 O let thy work and pow'r appear
thy servants' face before ;
And shew unto their children dear
thy glory evermore :
- 17 And let the beauty of the Lord
our God be us upon :
Our handy-works establish thou,
establish them each one.

PSALM XCI.

This Psalm was perhaps penned on the occasion of the pestilence, inflicted for numbering the people, 2 Sam. xxiv. In it, while the Psalmist, by faith, takes God for his own refuge and keeper, ver. 2, 9. he, for the encouragement of others to do the same, represents, (1.) The dignity, extent, and continuance of their happiness and safety who have God for their residence, ver. 1,—4. (2.) Their preservation from all malice and baleful influence of the powers of darkness, while multitudes are ruined thereby, ver. 2,—9. (3.) Their enjoyment of angels for their guard, and their triumph over devils and other opposers, ver. 10,—12. (4.) Their possession of special favour from, and delightful intimacy with God, here, and hereafter, ver. 13,—16.—¶ In singing these, let mine eyes be fixed on Jesus, the Man of God's

right hand, in whom all these promises were fulfilled to the highest; and, in his name, let me depend on them to be accomplished in myself. And let all the begun experiences I have had thereof, encourage me to rejoice in hope of more abundant mercies and glory of God.

- 1 **H**E that doth in the secret place
of the most High reside,
Under the shade of him that is
th' Almighty shall abide.
- 2 **I** of the Lord my God will say,
He is my refuge still,
He is my fortress, and my God,
and in him trust I will.
- 3 **A**ssuredly he shall thee save,
and give deliverance
From subtile fowler's snare, and from
the noisome pestilence.
- 4 **H**is feathers shall thee hide; thy trust
under his wings shall be:
His faithfulness shall be a shield
and buckler unto thee.
- 5 **T**hou shalt not need to be afraid
for terrors of the night;
Nor for the arrow that doth fly
by day, while it is light;
- 6 **N**or for the pestilence, that walks
in darkness secretly;
Nor for destruction, that doth waste
at noon-day openly.
- 7 **A** thousand at thy side shall fall,
on thy right hand shall lie

- T**en thousand dead ; yet unto thee
it shall not once come 'nigh.
- O**nly thou with thine eyes shalt look,
and a beholder be ;
- A**nd thou therein the just reward
of wicked men shalt see
- B**ecause the Lord, who constantly
my refuge is alone,
- E**v'n the most High, is made by thee
thy habitation ;
- N**o plague shall near thy dwelling come,
no ill shall thee befall :
- F**or thee to keep in all thy ways
his angels charge he shall.
- 2** They in their hands shall bear thee up,
still waiting thee upon ;
Lest thou at any time should'st dash
thy foot against a stone.
- 13** Upon the adder thou shalt tread,
and on the lion strong ;
Thy feet on dragons trample shall,
and on the lions young.
- 14** Because upon me he set his love,
I'll save and set him free :
Because my great name he hath known,
I will him set on high.
- 15** He'll call on me, I'll answer him ;
I will be with him still
In trouble, to deliver him,
and honour him I will.

16 With length of days unto his mind
 I will him satisfy :
 I also my salvation
 will cause his eyes to see.

PSALM XCII.

In this Psalm or Song for the Sabbath-day, (1.) Praise, the business of the Sabbath, is earnestly recommended, ver. 1,—3. (2.) God's works, which are the reason of the Sabbath and ground of the praise, are celebrated, in their greatness, and unsearchableness, ver. 4,—6. (3.) The ruin of sinners and the felicity of saints are beautifully contrasted. Sinners shall perish; but God the Portion and Life of saints shall endure for ever. Sinners, notwithstanding their temporary flourish, shall be cut off and destroyed. Saints shall be exalted and comforted. Sinners shall be confounded and ruined; but saints, through their union to and fellowship with Christ, shall prosper and flourish, to the manifestation of God's faithfulness and equity, ver. 7,—15.—¶ While I keep the Sabbath of the Lord my God, let these things deeply affect my heart: And be it my care, by a steady conversation and manifest growth in grace, to verify these precious promises of the New Testament in Jesus' blood.

A Psalm or Song for the Sabbath-day.

- 1 **T**o render thanks unto the Lord
 it is a comely thing,
 And to thy name, O thou most High,
 due praise aloud to sing.
- 2 Thy loving-kindness to shew forth
 when shines the morning light;
 And to declare thy faithfulness
 with pleasure ev'ry night,

- 3 On a ten-stringed instrument,
upon the psaltery,
And on the harp with solemn sound,
and grave sweet melody.
- 4 For thou, Lord, by thy mighty works
hast made my heart right glad;
And I will triumph in the works
which by thine hands were made.
- 5 How great, Lord, are thy works! each
of thine a deep it is: [thought
- 6 A brutish man it knoweth not;
fools understand not this.
- 7 When those that lewd and wicked are
spring quickly up like grass,
And works of iniquity
do flourish all apace;
It is that they for ever may
destroyed be and slain:
- 8 But thou, O Lord, art the most High,
for ever to remain.
- 9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord,
thine en'mies perish shall;
The workers of iniquity
shall be dispersed all.
- 10 But thou shalt, like unto the horn
of th' unicorn, exalt
My horn on high: thou with fresh oil
anoint me also shalt.
- 11 Mine eyes shall also my desire
see on mine enemies;

- Mine ear shall of the wicked hear,
that do against me rise.
- 2 But like the palm-tree flourishing
shall be the righteous one ;
He shall like to the cedar grow
that is in Lebanon.
- 13 Those that within the house of God
are planted by his grace,
They shall grow up, and flourish all
in our God's holy place.
- 14 And in old age, when others fade,
they fruit still forth shall bring ;
They shall be fat, and full of sap,
and ay be flourishing ;
- 15 To shew that upright is the Lord :
he is a rock to me ;
And he from all unrighteousness
is altogether free.

PSALM XCIII.

This Psalm is a triumphant celebration of the government of JEHOVAH, and of Jesus our Redeemer, in (1.) The awfulness, strength, stability, and duration thereof, ver. 1, 2 (2.) In his triumphant victories over all opposition, ver. 3, 4 (3.) In the faithfulness and certainty of his words, and the holiness of his court, ver. 5.—¶ While I sing, let my soul rejoice in the highness of my God, and in the glories of my Redeemer.

- 1 **THE** Lord doth reign, and cloth'd is he
with majesty most bright :
His works do shew him cloth'd to be,
and girt about with might.

The world is also stablished,
that it cannot depart.

Thy throne is fix'd of old, and thou
from everlasting art.

The floods, O Lord, have lifted up,
they lifted up their voice;

The floods have lifted up their waves,
and made a mighty noise.

But yet the Lord, that is on high,
is more of might by far

Than noise of many waters is,
or great sea-billows are.

Thy testimonies ev'ry one
in faithfulness excel;
And holiness for ever, Lord,
thine house becometh well.

PSALM XCIV.

This is a Psalm for the afflicted people of God, in which,
(1.) God's just vengeance is implored, upon their haughty,
active, cruel, and atheistical oppressors, whose folly is ex-
posed from the consideration of God's works of creation,
providence, and grace, ver. 1,—11. (2.) His gracious
comforts are presented to the persecuted saints, that
He will bless them in, and by their afflictions; and give
them rest after them, while their enemies are ruined; that
God will not cast them off, when cast down, but will, in his
due time, reduce things to their right course:—to verify
which, the Psalmist produceth part of his own experience,
ver. 12,—23. —¶ While I sing, let all revenge be rooted
from my heart: All repining at afflictions be banished from
my soul. But, in every plunge of adversity, let me cast my
burden on the Lord, that he may sustain me, and help me

in the time of need. Let me rejoice in the assured hope
 God's yet reforming the church, and spreading his
 among the nations.

- 1 O LORD God, unto whom alone
 all vengeance doth belong;
 O mighty God, who vengeance own'st,
 shine forth, avenging wrong.
- 2 Lift up thyself, thou of the earth
 the sov'reign judge that art;
 And unto those that are so proud
 a due reward impart.
- 3 How long, O mighty God, shall they
 who lewd and wicked be,
 How long shall they who wicked are
 thus triumph haughtily?
- 4 How long shall things most hard by them
 be uttered and told?
 And all that work iniquity
 to boast themselves be bold?
- 5 Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord,
 thy heritage oppress:
- 6 The widow they and stranger slay,
 and kill the fatherless.
- 7 Yet say they, God it shall not see,
 nor God of Jacob know.
- 8 Ye brutish people! understand;
 fools! when wise will ye grow?
- 9 The Lord did plant the ear of man,
 and hear then shall not he?

He only form'd the eye, and then
shall he not clearly see?

He that the nations doth correct,
shall he not chastise you?

He knowledge unto man doth teach,
and shall himself not know?

Man's thoughts to be but vanity
the Lord doth well discern.

Bless'd is the man thou chast'nest, Lord,
and mak'st thy law to learn :

That thou may'st give him rest from days
of sad adversity,

Until the pit be digg'd for those
that work iniquity.

For sure the Lord will not cast off
those that his people be,

Neither his own inheritance
quit and forsake will he :

But judgment unto righteousness
shall yet return again ;

And all shall follow after it
that are right-hearted men.

Who will rise up for me against
those that do wickedly?

Who will stand up for me 'gainst those
that work iniquity?

Unless the Lord had been my help
when I was sore opprest,

Almost my soul had in the house
of silence been at rest.

- 18 When I had uttered this word,
 (my foot doth slip away,)

 Thy mercy held me up, O Lord,
 thy goodness did me stay.
- 19 Amidst the multitude of thoughts
 which in my heart do fight,
 My soul, lest it be overcharg'd,
 thy comforts do delight.
- 20 Shall of iniquity the throne
 have fellowship with thee,
 Which mischief, cunningly contriv'd,
 doth by a law decree?
- 21 Against the righteous souls they join,
 they guiltless blood condemn.
- 22 But of my refuge God's the Rock,
 and my defence from them.
- 23 On them their own iniquity
 the Lord shall bring and lay,
 And cut them off in their own sin;
 our Lord God shall them slay.

PSALM XCV.

This Psalm contains, (1.) Solemn calls to celebrate praises of Jesus and his Father, on account of what he has done, and what he is to us and we to him, ver. 1,—7. (2.) Alarming warnings to hear his voice, and not to harden hearts, as the Israelites, in the desert, who, on that account were debarred from the promised land, ver. 7,—11.—¶ While I sing, let me behold the glories of my Redeemer and believe my new covenant relation to him; and, *when it is yet called to day*, let me beware of being harde

ugh the deceitfulness of sin. Since there is a promise
me of entering into his rest, let me take heed, lest I
uld seem to come short of it, by unbelief.

O COME, let us sing to the Lord :
come, let us ev'ry one
A joyful noise make to the Rock
of our salvation.

Let us before his presence come
with praise and thankful voice ;
Let us sing psalms to him with grace,
and make a joyful noise.

For God, a great God, and great King,
above all gods he is.

Depths of the earth are in his hand,
the strength of hills is his.

To him the spacious sea belongs,
for he the same did make ;

The dry land also from his hands
its form at first did take.

O come, and let us worship him,
let us bow down withal,
And on our knees before the Lord
our Maker let us fall.

For he's our God, the people we
of his own pasture are,
And of his hand the sheep ; to-day
if ye his voice will hear,

Then harden not your hearts, as in
the provocation,

As in the desert, on the day
of the temptation :

- 9 When me your fathers tempt'd and
and did my working see ;
10 Ev'n for the space of forty years
this race hath grieved me.

I said, This people errs in heart,
my ways they do not know :

- 11 To whom I sware in wrath, that t
my rest they should not go.

PSALM XCVI.

This Psalm was part of the hymn sung at the
of the ark from the house of Obed-edom, to t
David, 1 Chron. xvi. 1, 23,—33. ; but relates to t
of the Gentiles to our Redeemer. Here are, (1
calls to ascribe praises and glory to our high
Immanuel, ver. 1,—9. (2.) Loud proclamations
establishment of his gospel church, and of his c
judge the world, to the great joy of his friends, ver.
—¶ While these high praises of God are in n
let my heart behold the glory, believe the promises,
with desire after the enjoyment of Christ, and c
him.

- 1 O SING a new song to the Lord :
sing all the earth to God.
2 To God sing, bless his name, shew :
his saving health abroad.
3 Among the heathen nations
his glory do declare ;
And unto all the people show
his works that wond'rous are.

For great's the Lord, and greatly he
is to be magnify'd ;

Yea, worthy to be fear'd is he
above all gods beside.

For all the gods are idols dumb,
which blinded nations fear ;

But our God is the Lord, by whom
the heav'ns created were.

Great honour is before his face,
and majesty divine ;

Strength is within his holy place,
and there doth beauty shine.

Do ye ascribe unto the Lord,
of people ev'ry tribe,

Glory do ye unto the Lord,
and mighty pow'r ascribe.

Give ye the glory to the Lord
that to his name is due ;

Come ye into his courts, and bring
an offering with you.

In beauty of his holiness,
O do the Lord adore ;

Likewise let all the earth throughout
tremble his face before.

Among the heathen say, God reigns ;
the world shall stedfastly

Be fix'd from moving ; he shall judge
the people righteously.

Let heav'ns be glad before the Lord,
and let the earth rejoice ;

- Let seas, and all that is therein,
cry out, and make a noise.
- 12 Let fields rejoice, and ev'ry thing
that springeth of the earth :
Then woods and ev'ry tree shall sing
with gladness and with mirth
- 13 Before the Lord ; because he comes,
to judge the earth comes he :
He'll judge the world with righteousness,
the people faithfully.

PSALM XCVII.

This Psalm is of the same strain with the preceding, and contains, (1.) Solemn calls to the Gentile nations, to rejoice at the equity and extent of Jesus' New Testament kingdom, and at the destruction of hardened Jews and heathen idolaters, occasioned by the establishment thereof, ver. 1,—7. (2.) Representations of the pure and holy joy of the saints, on account of Jesus' highness, and the glory of God manifested therein ; and of the care taken for their safety and comfort, ver. 8,—12. —¶ Join the choir, O my soul. Sing praises to thy King : Sing praises with understanding.

- 1 **G**od reigneth, let the earth be glad,
and isles rejoice each one.
- 2 Dark clouds him compass ; and in right
with judgment dwells his throne.
- 3 Fire goes before him, and his foes
it burns up round about :
- 4 His light'nings lighten did the world ;
earth saw, and shook throughout.

Hills at the presence of the Lord,
like wax, did melt away ;
Ev'n at the presence of the Lord
of all the earth, I say.
The heav'ns declare his righteousness,
all men his glory see.
All who serve graven images,
confounded let them be.

Who do of idols boast themselves,
let shame upon them fall :
Ye that are called gods, see that
ye do him worship all.
Sion did hear, and joyful was,
glad Judah's daughters were ;
They much rejoic'd, O Lord, because
thy judgments did appear.

For thou, O Lord, art high above
all things on earth that are ;
Above all other gods thou art
exalted very far.

Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord :
his saints' souls keepeth he ;
And from the hands of wicked men
he sets them safe and free.

For all those that be righteous
sown is a joyful light,
And gladness sown is for all those
that are in heart upright.
Ye righteous in the Lord rejoice ;
express your thankfulness,

When ye into your memory
do call his holiness.

PSALM XCVIII.

This Psalm insists on the same subject as the two preceding, and contains, (1.) Demands of praise to the Redeemer for the wonders he hath wrought, the victories he hath made, the discoveries he hath made, and the promises he fulfils, 1,—3. (2.) Demands of universal and high rejoicing at the erection and establishment of his Gospel church, and his coming in the clouds to judge the world, ver. 4,—9. ¶ While my lips utter these lofty notes, let my soul, accompanying to this time also, say, What hath the Lord wrought! What is Jesus! What is JEHOVAH to my heart! What hath he done for mankind, and what for my soul! What of JEHOVAH have mine eyes seen and my heart testified—And while I assuredly believe his return to judgment, me with ardour look for that blessed hope, and glory appearing of the great God my Saviour. Let my heart with rapture, spring forth to meet his burning chariot wheels, and long to see creation all on flames.

A Psalm.

- 1 O SING a new song to the Lord,
for wonders he hath done :
His right hand and his holy arm
him victory hath won.
- 2 The Lord God his salvation
hath caused to be known ;
His justice in the heathen's sight
he openly hath shown.
- 3 He mindful of his grace and truth
to Isr'el's house hath been ;

- And the salvation of our God,
 all ends of th' earth have seen.
- 4 Let all the earth unto the Lord
 send forth a joyful noise;
 Lift up your voice aloud to him,
 sing praises, and rejoice.
- 5 With harp, with harp, and voice of psalms,
 unto JEHOVAH sing:
- 6 With trumpets, cornets, gladly sound
 before the Lord the King.
- 7 Let seas and all their fulness roar;
 the world, and dwellers there;
- 8 Let floods clap hands, and let the hills
 together joy declare
- 9 Before the Lord; because he comes,
 to judge the earth comes he:
 He'll judge the world with righteousness,
 his folk with equity.

PSALM XCIX.

This Psalm is of the same general nature with the three preceding, and calls men to revere, and worship, and praise the Messiah and his Father, (1.) For the glory, greatness, mercy, and equity of his government, ver. 1,—5. (2.) For the instances of his kindness to Israel, in remarkably regarding and honouring their noted Deliverers and Reformers, ver. 6,—9.—¶ While I sing this, let my soul stand in awe of JEHOVAH's greatness and excellency. Let me call on God in every time of need, that he may answer and save me. Let me hope, that he will forgive and subdue, but never that he will indulge my transgressions. For the Lord my God is holy.

- 1 **T**H' eternal Lord doth reign as king,
let all the people quake;
He sits between the cherubims,
let th' earth be mov'd and shake.
- 2 The Lord in Sion great and high
above all people is;
- 3 Thy great and dreadful name (for it
is holy) let them bless.
- 4 The king's strength also judgment loves;
thou settlest equity:
Just judgment thou dost execute
in Jacob righteously.
- 5 The Lord our God exalt on high,
and rev'rently do ye
Before his footstool worship him:
the Holy One is he.
- 6 Moses and Aaron 'mong his priests,
Samuel, with them that call
Upon his name: these call'd on God,
and he them answer'd all,
- 7 Within the pillar of the cloud
he unto them did speak:
The testimonies he them taught,
and laws, they did not break.
- 8 Thou answer'd'st them, O Lord our God
thou wast a God that gave,
Pardon to them, though on their deeds
thou wouldest vengeance have.
- 9 Do ye exalt the Lord our God,
and at his holy hill

to him worship, for the Lord
God is holy still.

PSALM C.

Psalm, (1.) Contains a solemn call to the Gentiles to adore God, and rejoice in him, ver. 1,—4. (2.) Furnishes a matter of praise, viz. that he is God, and stands forth to us, and that his mercy and truth are ever-
ver. 3, 5.—¶ Knowing the Lord to be my God, I will approach his ordinances, and enter his heavenly sanctuary with an heart ravished with his excellencies and and a mouth filled with his praise,

A Psalm of praise.

people that on earth do dwell,
to the Lord with cheerful voice.
serve with mirth, his praise forth tell,
before his face ye shall rejoice.
For that the Lord is God indeed ;
without our aid he did us make :
we are his flock, he doth us feed,
for his sheep he doth us take.

After then his gates with praise,
and with joy his courts unto :
we will praise, laud, and bless his name always,
for it is seemly so to do.

Why? the Lord our God is good,
his mercy is for ever sure ;
his truth at all times firmly stood,
and shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same.

- 1 **O** all ye lands, unto the Lord
make ye a joyful noise.
- 2 Serve God with gladness, him before
come with a singing voice.
- 3 Know ye the Lord that he is God;
not we, but he us made:
We are his people, and the sheep
within his pasture fed.
- 4 Enter his gates and courts with praise,
to thank him go ye thither:
To him express your thankfulness,
and bless his name together.
- 5 Because the Lord our God is good,
his mercy faileth never;
And to all generations
his truth endureth ever.

PSALM CI.

This Psalm was probably composed, when David & the government of his kingdom, and contains his resolutions. (1.) To make God's mercies and judgment connected matter of his song, and to walk circumspectly before his family, through the assisting presence ver. 1, 2. (2.) To purge his family and kingdom raging and punishing persons mischievous and slanderers, liars, and deceitful workers; and encourage the pious, ver. 3,—8.—¶ While I sing, let me my faults, and in the strength of the grace that in Jesus, form the like holy resolutions.

A Psalm of David.

mercy will and judgment sing,
Lord, I will sing to thee.

With wisdom in a perfect way
shall my behaviour be.

O when, in kindness unto me,
wilt thou be pleas'd to come?

I with a perfect heart will walk
within my house at home.

I will endure no wicked thing
before mine eyes to be:

I hate their work that turn aside,
it shall not cleave to me.

4 A stubborn and a froward heart
depart quite from me shall;

A person giv'n to wickedness
I will not know at all.

5 I'll cut him off that slandereth
his neighbour privily:

The haughty heart I will not bear,
nor him that looketh high.

6 Upon the faithful of the land
mine eyes shall be, that they

May dwell with me: he shall me serve
that walks in perfect way.

7 Who of deceit a worker is
in my house shall not dwell;
And in my presence shall he not
remain that lies doth tell.

8 Yea, all the wicked of the land
 early destroy will I;
 All from God's city to cut off
 that work iniquity.

PSALM CII.

This Psalm relates to some grievous distress.—Wherein are observable, (1.) Bitter complaints of divine bidings and wrath, of sore bodily troubles, of inward griefs and perplexities, of calumnious reproaches, of sudden changes of condition, and of apparent nearness to death, ver. 1,—11. (2.) Seasonable comforts against these grievances, fetched in from the eternity and unchangeableness of God, ver. 12, 24, 27.; from the deliverances, spread, and establishment, he will grant to his Church, in answer to the prayers, and for the comfort of his afflicted people, ver. 13,—28. —¶ While I sing, think, my soul, if I am exercised by my troubles, if these of the inner man bear heaviest on my heart, and if I am a cordial partaker with Zion in her joys and griefs.

*A prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed,
 and poureth out his complaint before the Lord.*

- 1 O LORD, unto my pray'r give ear,
 my cry let come to thee;
- 2 And in the day of my distress
 hide not thy face from me.
 Give ear to me; what time I call,
 to answer me make haste:
- 3 For, as an hearth, my bones are burnt,
 my days, like smoke, do waste.
- 4 My heart within me smitten is,
 and it is withered
 Like very grass; so that I do
 forget to eat my bread.

- 5 By reason of my groaning voice
my bones cleave to my skin.
- 6 Like pelican in wilderness
forsaken I have been :
I like an owl in desert am,
that nightly there doth moan ;
- 7 I watch, and like a sparrow am
on the house-top alone.
- 8 My bitter en'mies all the day
reproaches cast on me ;
And, being mad at me, with rage
against me sworn they be.
- 9 For why, I ashes eaten have
like bread, in sorrows deep ;
My drink I also mingled have
with tears that I did weep.
- 10 Thy wrath and indignation
did cause this grief and pain ;
For thou hast lift me up on high
and cast me down again.
- 11 My days are like unto a shade,
which doth declining pass ;
And I am dry'd and withered,
ev'n like unto the grass.
- 12 But thou, Lord, everlasting art,
and thy remembrance shall
Continually endure, and be
to generations all.
- 3 Thou shalt arise and mercy have
upon thy Sion yet ;

The time to favour her is come,
the time that thou hast set.

14 For in her rubbish and her stones
thy servants pleasure take ;
Yea, they the very dust thereof
do favour for her sake.

15 So shall the heathen people fear
the Lord's most holy name ;
And all the kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame ;

16 When Sion by the mighty Lord
built up again shall be,
In glory then and majesty
to men appear shall be.

17 The prayer of the destitute
he surely will regard ;
Their prayer will he not despise
by him it shall be heard.

18 For generations yet to come
this shall be on record :
So shall the people that shall be
created praise the Lord.

19 He from his sanctuary's height
hath downward cast his eye ;
And from his glorious throne in heav'n
the Lord the earth did spy ;

20 That of the mournful prisoner
the groanings he might hear,
To set them free that unto death
by men appointed are :

That they in Zion may declare
 the Lord's most holy name,
 And publish in Jerusalem
 the praises of the same;
 When as the people gather shall
 in troops with one accord,
 When kingdoms shall assembled be
 to serve the highest Lord.

My wanted strength and force be both
 abated in the war,
 And be my days hath shortened:
 Thus therefore did I say,
 My God, in mid-time of my days
 take thou me not away:
 From age to age eternally
 thy years endure and stay.

The firm foundation of the earth
 of old time thou hast laid;
 The heavens also are the work
 which thine own hands have made.
 Thou shalt for evermore endure,
 but they shall perish all;
 Yea, ev'ry one of them wax old,
 like to a garment, shall:

Thou, as a vesture, shalt them change,
 and they shall changed be:
 But thou the same art, and thy years
 are to eternity.
 The children of thy servants shall
 continually endure;

And in thy sight, O Lord, their seed
shall be establish'd sure.

Another of the same.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, and let my cry
Have speedy access unto thee ;
- 2 In day of my calamity
O hide not thou thy face from me.
Hear when I call to thee ; that day
An answer speedily return :
- 3 My days, like smoke, consume away,
And, as an hearth, my bones do burn.
- 4 My heart is wounded very sore,
And withered, like grass doth fade :
I am forgetful grown therefore
To take and eat my daily bread.
- 5 By reason of my smart within,
And voice of my most grievous groans,
My flesh consumed is, my skin,
All parch'd, doth cleave unto my bones.
- 6 The pelican of wilderness,
The owl in desert, I do match ;
- 7 And sparrow-like, companionless,
Upon the house's top I watch.
- 8 I all day long am made a scorn,
Reproach'd by my malicious foes :
The madmen are against me sworn,
The men against me that arose.
- 9 For I have ashes eaten up,
To me as if they had been bread ;

- And with my drink I in my cup
Of bitter tears a mixture made.
- 10 Because thy wrath was not appeas'd,
And dreadful indignation :
Therefore it was that thou me rais'd,
And thou again didst cast me down.
- 1 My days are like a shade alway,
Which doth declining swiftly pass ;
And I am withered away,
Much like unto the fading grass.
- 2 But thou, O Lord, shalt still endure.
From change and all mutation free,
And to all generations sure
Shall thy remembrance ever be.
- 3 Thou shalt arise, and mercy yet
Thou to mount Sion shalt extend :
Her time for favour which was set,
Behold, is now come to an end.
- 4 Thy saints take pleasure in her stones,
Her very dust to them is dear.
- 5 All heathen lands and kingly thrones
On earth thy glorious name shall fear.
- 6 God in his glory shall appear,
When Sion he builds and repairs.
- 7 He shall regard and lend his ear
Unto the needy's humble pray'rs :
Th' afflicted's pray'r he will not scorn,
- 18 All times this shall be on record :
And generations yet unborn
Shall praise and magnify the Lord.

- 19 He from his holy place look'd down,
The earth he view'd from heav'n on high;
- 20 To hear the pris'ner's mourning groan,
And free them that are doom'd to die;
- 21 That Sion, and Jerus'lem too,
His name and praise may well record,
- 22 When people and the kingdoms do
Assemble all to praise the Lord.
- 23 My strength he weaken'd in the way,
My days of life he shortened.
- 24 My God, O take me not away
In mid-time of my days, I said:
Thy years throughout all ages last.
- 25 Of old thou hast established
The earth's foundation firm and fast:
Thy mighty hands the heav'ns have mad
- 26 They perish shall, as garments do,
But thou shalt evermore endure;
As vestures, thou shalt change them so;
And they shall all be changed sure:
- 27 But from all changes thou art free;
Thy endless years do last for aye.
- 28 Thy servants, and their seed who be,
Establish'd shall before thee stay.


PSALM CIII.

Here, (1.) The Psalmist earnestly stirs up himself to
praise God for favours to himself in particular, for pardon
of sins, healing of diseases, redemption from death, ver. 4.
—5.; and for his mercies to his people, in revealing his
mercy to them, pardoning their sins, sympathizing with their

weakness, pitying their afflictions, and perpetuating his new-covenant mercy towards them, and their seed, ver. 6,—18. 2.) Conscious of his own insufficiency, he requests the assistance of angels, and of all the works of God to praise him, who is their Sovereign, ver. 19,—22. —¶ Thus, my soul, : all my inward powers be stirred up to praise and thank y Redeemer, for all that he hath done for me,—for Britain, and for his Church on earth.

A Psalm of David.

O THOU my soul, bless God the Lord ;
 and all that in me is
 Be stirred up his holy name
 to magnify and bless.
 Bless, O my soul, the Lord thy God ;
 and not forgetful be
 Of all his gracious benefits
 he hath bestow'd on thee.
 All thine iniquities who doth
 most graciously forgive :
 Who thy diseases all and pains
 doth heal, and thee relieve. .
 Who doth redeem thy life, that thou
 to death may'st not go down ;
 Who thee with loving-kindness doth
 and tender mercies crown :
 Who with abundance of good things
 doth satisfy thy mouth ;
 So that, ev'n as the eagle's age,
 renewed is thy youth.
 God righteous judgment executes
 for all oppressed ones.

- 7 His ways to Moses, he his acts
made known to Is'el's sons.
- 8 The Lord our God is merciful,
and he is gracious,
Long-suffering, and slow to wrath,
in mercy plenteous.
- 9 He will not chide continually,
nor keep his anger still.
- 10 With us he dealt not as we sinn'd,
nor did requite our ill.
- 11 For as the heaven in its height
the earth surmounteth far ;
So great to those that do him fear,
his tender mercies are :
- 12 As far as east is distant from
the west, so far hath he
From us removed, in his love,
all our iniquity.
- 13 Such pity as a father hath
unto his children dear ;
Like pity shews the Lord to such
as worship him in fear.
- 14 For he remembers we are dust,
and he our frame well knows.
- 15 Frail man, his days are like the grass,
as flow'r in field he grows :
- 16 For over it the wind doth pass,
and it away is gone ;
And of the place where once it was
it shall no more be known.
- 

PSALM CIII.

2

- 17 But unto them that do him fear
 God's mercy never ends;
 And to their children's children still
 his righteousness extends:
- 18 To such as keep his covenant,
 and mindful are alway
 Of his most just commandements,
 that they may them obey.
- 19 The Lord prepared hath his throne
 in heavens firm to stand;
 And ev'ry thing that being hath
 his kingdom doth command.
- 20 O ye his angels, that excel
 in strength, bless ye the Lord;
 Ye who obey what he commands,
 and hearken to his word.
- 21 O bless and magnify the Lord,
 ye glorious hosts of his;
 Ye ministers, that do fulfil
 whate'er his pleasure is.
- 22 O bless the Lord, all ye his works,
 wherewith the world is stor'd
 In his dominions ev'ry where.
 My soul, bless thou the Lord.

PSALM CIV.

This Psalm was perhaps composed along with the preceding one, and contains, (1.) High celebrations of God, the God of nature; particularly of his appearances in heavenly palaces, ver. 1,—4. ;—of his creation of the sea :

- For th' use of man, that food to him
he from the earth may bring ;
- 15 And wine, that to the heart of man
doth cheerfulness impart,
Oil that his face makes shine, and bread
that strengtheneth his heart.
- 16 The trees of God are full of sap ;
the cedars that do stand
In Lebanon, which planted were
by his almighty hand.
- 17 Birds of the air upon their boughs
do choose their nests to make ;
As for the stork, the fir-tree she
doth for her dwelling take.
- 18 The lofty mountains for wild goats
a place of refuge be ;
The conies also to the rocks
do for their safety flee.
- 19 He sets the moon in heav'n, thereby
the seasons to discern :
From him the sun his certain time
of going down doth learn.
- 20 Thou darkness mak'st, 'tis night then
of forests creep abroad. [beasts
- 21 The lions young roar for their prey,
and seek their meat from God.
- 22 The sun doth rise, and home they flock,
down in their dens they lie.
- 23 Man goes to work, his labour he
doth to the ev'ning ply.

- 24 How manifold, Lord, are thy works!
in wisdom wonderful
Thou ev'ry one of them hast made;
earth's of thy riches full:
- 25 So is this great and spacious sea,
wherein things creeping are,
Which number'd cannot be; and beasts
both great and small are there.
- 26 There ships go; there thou mak'st to play
that leviathan great.
- 27 These all wait on thee, that thou may'st
in due time give them meat.
- 28 That which thou givest unto them
they gather for their food;
Thine hand thou op'nest lib'rally,
they filled are with good;
- 29 Thou hid'st thy face; they troubled are,
their breath thou tak'st away;
Then do they die, and to their dust
return again do they.
- 30 Thy quick'ning sp'rit thou sendest forth,
then they created be;
And then the earth's decayed face
renewed is by thee.
- 31 The glory of the mighty Lord
continue shall for ever:
The Lord JEHOVAH shall rejoice
in all his works together.
- 32 Earth, as affrighted, trembleth all,
if he on it but look;

- And if the mountains he but touch,
they presently do smoke.
- 33 I will sing to the Lord most high,
so long as I shall live;
And while I being have I shall
to my God praises give.
- 34 Of him my meditation shall
sweet thoughts to me afford;
And as for me, I will rejoice
in God, my only Lord.
- 35 From earth let sinners be consum'd,
let ill men no more be.
O thou my soul, bless thou the Lord.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CV.

This Psalm was a part of the solemn hymn sung at the translation of the ark from the house of Obed-edom to the city of David, 1 Chron. xvi. ; and contains, (1.) Solemn calls to meditate on, seek, magnify, and praise God, who is so great, so gracious, and so nearly connected with us, ver. 1,—7. (2.) A narrative of the particular mercies of God to Israel for the space of 470 years, as grounds of praise: Particularly, (1.) His covenant with their patriarchs, ver. 8,—11. (2.) His care of them, while strangers and sojourners, ver. 12,—15. (3.) His advancement of Joseph, to be the shepherd and stone of Israel, ver. 16,—22. (4.) His increasing of them in Egypt, and at last delivering them from it, in the way of inflicting manifold plagues on the Egyptians, ver. 23,—38. (5.) His care of them in the wilderness, and settling them in Canaan, as a peculiar people to himself, ver. 39,—45. —¶ While I sing, let my soul with affecting wonder, think what God is to me, and what he hath done for me and his Church, in prosecution of his covenant engagements with Jesus Christ.

GIVE thanks to God, call on his name;
to men his deeds make known.

Sing ye to him, sing psalms; proclaim
his wond'rous works each one.

See that ye in his holy name
to glory do accord;

And let the heart of ev'ry one
rejoice that seeks the Lord.

The Lord Almighty, and his strength,
with stedfast hearts seek ye:

His blessed and his gracious face
seek ye continually.

Think on the works that he hath done,
which admiration breed;

His wonders, and the judgments all
which from his mouth proceed;

O ye that are of Abr'ham's race,
his servant well approv'n;

And ye that Jacob's children are,
whom he chose for his own.

Because he, and he only, is
the mighty Lord our God;

And his most righteous judgments are
in all the earth abroad.

His cov'nant he remember'd hath,
that it may ever stand:

To thousand generations
the word he did command.

Which covenant he firmly made
with faithful Abraham,

- And unto Isaac, by his oath,
he did renew the same :
- 10 And unto Jacob, for a law,
He made it firm and sure,
A covenant to Israel,
which ever should endure.
- 11 He said, I'll give Canaan's land
for heritage to you ;
- 12 While they were strangers there, and few,
in number very few :
- 13 While yet they went from land to land
without a sure abode ; -
And while through sundry kingdoms they
did wander far abroad ;
- 14 Yet, notwithstanding, suffer'd he
no man to do them' wrong :
Yea, for their sakes, he did reprove
kings, who were great and strong.
- 15 Thus did he say, Touch ye not those
that mine anointed be,
Nor do the prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.
- 16 He call'd for famine on the land,
he brake the staff of bread .
- 17 But yet he sent a man before,
by whom they should be fed ;
Ev'n Joseph whom unnat'rally
sell for a slave did they ;
- 18 Whose feet with fetters they did hurt,
and he in irons lay ;

Until the time that his word came
to give him liberty ;
The word and purpose of the Lord
did him in prison try.
Then sent the king, and did command
that he enlarg'd should be :
He that the people's ruler was
did send to set him free.
A lord to rule his family
he rais'd him as most fit ;
To him of all that he possess'd
he did the charge commit :
That he might at his pleasure bind
the princes of the land ;
And he might teach his senators
wisdom to understand.
The people then of Israel
down into Egypt came ;
And Jacob also sojourned
within the land of Ham.
And he did greatly by his pow'r
increase his people there ;
And stronger than their enemies
they by his blessing were.
Their heart he turned to envy
his folk maliciously,
With those that his own servants were
to deal in subtilty.
His servant Moses he did send,
Aaron his chosen one.

- 27 By these his signs and wonders great
in Ham's land were made known.
- 28 Darkness he sent, and made it dark;
his word they did obey.
- 29 He turn'd their waters into blood,
and he their fish did slay,
- 30 The land in plenty brought forth frogs
in chambers of their kings.
- 31 His word all sorts of flies and lice
in all their borders brings.
- 32 He hail for rain, and flaming fire
into their land he sent :
- 33 And he their vines and fig-trees smote;
trees of their coasts he rent,
- 34 He spake, and caterpillars came,
locusts did much abound ;
- 35 Which in their land all herbs consum'd,
and all fruits of their ground.
- 36 He smote all first-born in their land,
chief of their strength each one.
- 37 With gold and silver brought them forth,
weak in their tribes were none.
- 38 Egypt was glad when forth they went,
their fear on them did light.
- 39 He spread a cloud for covering,
and fire to shine by night.
- 40 They ask'd, and he brought quails : with
of heav'n he filled them. [bread
- 41 He open'd rocks, floods gush'd, and ran
in deserts like a stream,

For on his holy promise he,
 and servant Abr'ham, thought.
 With joy his people, his elect
 with gladness, forth he brought.
 And unto them the pleasant lands
 he of the heathen gave;
 That of the people's labour they
 inheritance might have.

That they his statutes might observe
 according to his word;
 And that they might his laws obey.
 Give praise unto the Lord.

PSALM CVI.

his Psalm may be considered as a supplement to the edifying. That exhibited to our view the marvellousness of God to Israel. This exhibits the fearful rebellion of Israel against their gracious God. We have, (1.) a reface ascribing praise to God, and exhibiting comfort to saints, and requesting favours from God, ver. 1,—5. An alarming confession or narrative of Israel's wickedness against their God, notwithstanding his marvellousness to them,—in provoking Him at the Red sea, ver. 12.; in lusting after sensual gratifications, ver. 13,—; in mutinying against his vicegerents, ver. 16,—18.; in shipping the golden calf, ver. 19,—23.; in murmuring against the promised land, ver. 24,—27.; in joining with Moabites and Midianites, in the worship of Baalpeor, 28,—31.; in quarrelling with Moses at Kadesh, ver. 33.; in incorporating themselves with the Canaanites, imitating their idolatrous and cruel customs, ver. 34,—(3.) An affecting view of God's great compassion to Israel, notwithstanding they had provoked him to inflict, and almost destructive punishments upon them, ver. 46. (4.) An affectionate improvement of his kindness,

in imploring his powerful deliverance, and ascription of endless praises to his name, ver. 47, 48.—¶ While I sing, let my soul be deeply affected with the dreadful nature of sin, and with men's obstinacy, nay, my own obstinacy therein. Let me, with amazement, behold the unbounded mercy of God to men; and that where sin hath abounded, grace doth much more abound.

- 1 GIVE praise and thanks unto the Lord,
for bountiful is he;
His tender mercy doth endure
unto eternity.
- 2 God's mighty works who can express?
or shew forth all his praise?
- 3 Blessed are they that judgment keep,
and justly do always.
- 4 Remember me, Lord, with that love
which thou to thine dost bear;
With thy salvation, O my God,
to visit me draw near:
- 5 That I thy chosen's good may see,
and in their joy rejoice;
And may with thine inheritance
triumph with cheerful voice.
- 6 We with our fathers sinned have,
and of iniquity
Too long we have the workers been;
we have done wickedly.
- 7 The wonders great, which thou, O Lord,
didst work in Egypt land,
Our fathers, though they saw, yet them
they did not understand:

- And they thy mercies' multitude
kept not in memory ;
But at the sea, ev'n the Red sea,
provok'd him grievously.
- 8 Nevertheless he saved them,
ev'n for his own name's sake ;
That so he might to be well known
his mighty power make.
- 9 When he the Red sea did rebuke,
then dried up it was :
Through depths, as through the wilderness,
he safely made them pass.
- 10 From hands of those that hated them
he did his people save ;
And from the en'my's cruel hand
to them redemption gave.
- 11 The waters overwhelm'd their foes ;
not one was left alive.
- 12 Then they believ'd his word, and praise
to him in songs did give.
- 13 But soon did they his mighty works
forget unthankfully,
And on his counsel and his will
did not wait patiently ;
- 14 But much did lust in wilderness,
and God in desert tempt.
- 15 He gave them what they sought, but to
their soul he leanness sent.
- 16 And against Moses in the camp
their envy did appear ;

At Aaron they, the saint of God,
enviours also were.

17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devour,
And all Abiram's company
did cover in that hour.

18 Likewise among their company
a fire was kindled then ;
And so the hot consuming flame
burnt up these wicked men.

19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol-calf did frame,
A molten image they did make,
and worshipped the same.

20 And thus their glory, and their God,
most vainly changed they
Into the likeness of an ox
that eateth grass or hay.

21 They did forget the mighty God,
that had their saviour been,
By whom such great things brought to pass
they had in Egypt seen.

22 In Ham's land he did wond'rous works,
things terrible did he,
When he his mighty hand and arm
stretch'd out at the Red sea.

23 Then said he, He would them destroy,
had not, his wrath to stay,
His chosen Moses stood in breach,
that them he should not slay.

Yea, they despis'd the pleasant land,
believed not his word :
But in their tents they murmured,
not heark'ning to the Lord.
Therefore in desert them to slay
he lifted up his hand :
'Mong nations to o'erthrow their seed,
and scatter in each land.
They unto Baal-peor did
themselves associate ;
The sacrifices of the dead
they did profanely eat.
Thus by their lewd inventions,
they did provoke his ire ;
And then upon them suddenly
the plague brake in as fire.
Then Phin'has rose, and justice did
and so the plague did cease ;
That to all ages counted was
to him for righteousness.
And at the waters, where they strove,
they did him angry make,
In such sort that it fared ill
with Moses for their sake :
Because they there his spirit meek
provoked bitterly,
So that he utter'd with his lips
words unadvisedly.
Nor, as the Lord commanded them,
did they the nations slay :

- 35 But with the heathen mingled were,
and learn'd of them their way.
- 36 And they their idols serv'd, which did
a snare unto them turn.
- 37 Their sons and daughters they to dev'ls
in sacrifice did burn.
- 38 In their own children's guiltless blood
their hands they did imbrue,
Whom to Canaan's idols they
for sacrifices slew.
So was the land defil'd with blood.
- 39 They stain'd with their own way,
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did stray.
- 40 Against his people kindled was
the wrath of God therefore,
Insomuch that he did his own
inheritance abhor.
- 41 He gave them to the heathen's land;
their foes did them command.
- 42 Their en'mies them oppress'd, they were
made subject to their hand.
- 43 He many times deliver'd them;
but with their counsel so
They him provok'd, that for their sin
they were brought very low.
- 44 Yet their affliction he beheld,
when he did hear their cry:
- 45 And he for them his covenant
did call to memory;

After his mercies' multitude
 he did repent: And made
 Them to be pity'd of all those
 who did them captive lead.
 O Lord our God, us save, and gather
 the heathen from among,
 That we thy holy name may praise
 in a triumphant song.
 Bless'd be JEHOVAH, Isr'el's God,
 to all eternity:
 Let all the people say, Amen.
 Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CVII.

his Psalm may be considered as an appendix to the two going. Those represented the providence of God towards his chosen Israelites, who prefigured his Gospel church. This, [1.] Represents the providences of God to children of men in general, and calls them to praise him his kindness and mercy therein: Particularly, (1.) In saving and gathering travellers, whom he had justly distressed, ver. 1,—7. (2.) In delivering prisoners, whom he justly confined, ver. 8,—14. (3.) In healing the sick, whom he had justly plagued, ver. 15,—22. (4.) In relieving the afflicted, whom he had justly bestormented, ver. 23,—30. (5.) In changing the condition of territories, persons, and families to pleasure, to the comfort of his people, and the restraint of wickedness, ver. 31,—42. [2.] It encourageth men to a careful observation of God's providences, ver. 43.—Let me sing this, with an heart deeply affected with the various providences of God towards myself and others, while I have walked by the way, been confined in prisons, or languishing in beds of languishing, traversed the surface of the earth, or laboured in our respective employments. Let me be a careful observer of providences, and compare them with the oracles of God, with my behaviour, and my prayers,

and with one another. So shall I understand the loving kindness of the Lord.

- 1 PRAISE God, for he is good: for still
his mercies lasting be.
- 2 Let God's redeem'd say so, whom he
from th' en'my's hand did free;
- 3 And gather'd them out of the lands,
from north, south, east, and west.
- 4 They stray'd in desert's pathless way,
no city found to rest.
- 5 For thirst and hunger in them faints
6 their souls. When straits them press
They cry unto the Lord, and he
them frees from their distress.
- 7 Them also in a way to walk
that right is he did guide,
That they might to a city go,
wherein they might abide.
- 8 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men!
- 9 For he the soul that longing is
doth fully satisfy;
With goodness he the hungry soul
doth fill abundantly.
- 10 Such as shut up in darkness deep,
and in death's shade abide,
Whom strongly hath affliction bound,
and irons fast have ty'd:

- 1 Because against the word of God
they wrought rebelliously,
And they the counsel did contemn
of him that is most High :
- 2 Their heart he did bring down with grief,
they fell, no help could have.
- 3 In trouble then they cry'd to God,
he them from straits did save.
- 4 He out of darkness did them bring,
and from death's shade them take ;
These bands, wherewith they had been
asunder quite he brake. [bound,
- 5 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 6 Because the mighty gates of brass
in pieces he did tear,
By him in sunder also cut
the bars of iron were.
- 7 Fools, for their sin, and their offence,
do sore affliction bear ;
- 8 All kind of meat their soul abhors ;
they to death's gates draw near.
- 9 In grief they cry to God ; he saves
them from their miseries :
- 0 He sends his word, them heals, and them
from his destruction frees.
- 1 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,

- And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 22 And let them sacrifice to him
offerings of thankfulness ;
And let them shew abroad his works
in songs of joyfulness.
- 23 Who go to sea in ships, and in
great waters trading be,
- 24 Within the deep these men God's works
and his great wonders see.
- 25 For he commands, and forth in haste
the stormy tempest flies,
Which makes the sea with rolling waves
aloft to swell and rise.
- 26 They mount to heav'n, then to the depths
they do go down again ;
Their soul doth faint and melt away
with trouble and with pain.
- 27 They reel and stagger like one drunk,
at their wit's end they be :
- 28 Then they to God in trouble cry,
who them from straits doth free.
- 29 The storm is chang'd into a calm
at his command and will ;
So that the waves, which rag'd before,
now quiet are and still.
- 30 Then are they glad, because at rest
and quiet now they be :
So to the haven he them brings,
which they desir'd to see .

- O that men to the Lord would give,
 praise for his goodness then,
 And for his works of wonder done
 unto the sons of men!
- 2 Among the people gathered
 let them exalt his name;
 Among assembled elders spread
 his most renowned fame.
- 33 He to dry land turns water-springs;
 and floods to wilderness;
- 34 For sins of those that dwell therein,
 fat land to barrenness.
- 35 The burnt and parched wilderness
 to water-pools he brings;
 The ground that was dry'd up before
 he turns to water-springs:
- And there, for dwelling, he a place
 doth to the hungry give,
 That they a city may prepare
 commodiously to live.
 There sow they fields, and vineyards plant,
 to yield fruits of increase.
- His blessing makes them multiply,
 let not their beasts decrease.
- Again they are diminished,
 and very low brought down,
 Through sorrow and affliction,
 and great oppression.
- O He upon princes pours contempt,
 and causeth them to stray,

PSALM CVII.

And wander in a wilderness,
wherein there is no way.

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high
from all his miseries,
And he, much like unto a flock,
doth make him families.

42 They that are righteous shall rejoice,
when they the same shall see ;
And, as ashamed stop her mouth
shall all iniquity.

43 Whoso is wise, and will these things
observe, and them record,
Ev'n they shall understand the love
and kindness of the Lord.

PSALM CVIII.

The first five verses of this Psalm are taken from P
lvii. 7,—12. ; and contain praises and thanksgivings to
The other eight are taken from Psalm ix. 5,—12. ; and
tain prayers for, and hopes of promised mercies.—¶ I
scruple, my soul, to think, or to sing, or to pray over
same subjects of importance ; but let there be always a
ness of affection, newness of spiritual vigour.

A Psalm or Song of David.

1 MY heart is fix'd; Lord ; I will sing,
and with my glory praise.

2 Awake up psaltery and harp ;
myself I'll early raise.

3 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord
'mong nations sing will I :

- 4 For above heav'n thy mercy's great,
thy truth doth reach the sky.
- 5 Be thou above the heavens, Lord,
exalted gloriously ;
Thy glory all the earth above
be lifted up on high.
- 6 That those who thy beloved are
delivered may be,
O do thou save with thy right hand,
an answer give to me.
- 7 God in his holiness hath said,
Herein I will take pleasure ;
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.
- 8 Gilead I claim as mine by right ;
Manasseh mine shall be ;
Ephraim is of my head the strength ;
Judah gives laws for me ;
- 9 Moab's my washing-pot ; my shoe
I'll over Edom throw ;
Over the land of Palestine
I will in triumph go.
- 10 O who is he will bring me to
the city fortify'd ?
O who is he that to the land
of Edom will me guide ?
- 11 O God, thou who hadst cast us off,
this thing wilt thou not do ?
And wilt not thou, ev'n thou, O God,
forth with our armies go ?

12 Do thou from trouble give us help,
 For helplessness is man's aid.

13 Through God we shall do valiantly;
 For they he shall down tread.

PSALM CIX.

Probably David penned this Psalm with a view to Doeg
 or Abimelech, and hence it is much akin to the 41st, 53d,
 54th, 55th, and 56th. But the Holy Ghost herein hath
 a peculiar respect to Jesus and Judas the traitor, Acts i. 20.
 Observe. (1.) The Psalmist's bitter complaints of his ene-
 mies as sinister, deceitful, false, restless, unjust, ungrateful,
 ver. 1—5. (2.) His fearful denunciations of divine ven-
 geance against his distinguished foe, That he should be de-
 livered into the hand of Sathan—should have his prayer
 rejected, his life shortened, his substance wasted, and his
 posterity rendered execrable, ver. 6—20. (3.) His lamenta-
 tion over his present troubles, his approaching death, his
 instability of mind, and ensuing sickness, reproach of enemies,
 and his prayers for mercy to himself, confession to his ene-
 mies, and glory to his God, ver. 21—29. (4.) His triumph
 in God as his saviour and deliverer, amidst all his trou-
 bles, ver. 30—37. — ¶ While I sing, let me be affected with
 the sufferings of my Redeemer, and with the misery of those
 Jews and Gentiles who abused themselves to be his obstinate
 opposers. Let his miseries, and by faith foresee, the com-
 plete ruin of all his spiritual enemies; and the full redemp-
 tion of his soul, and of the whole mystical body of Christ,
 by purchasing it out of all iniquity and plagues.

Psalm CIX. Verse 1. Passion of David.

(1) *When the Lord shall by praise,
 of thee, O Lord, my King;
 I will be glad to speak
 because of thy mercies:*

- The mouths of vile deceitful men
 against me open'd be ;
 And with a false and lying tongue
 they have accused me.
- 3 They did beset me round about
 with words of hateful spight :
 And though to them no cause I gave
 against me they did fight.
- 4 They for my love became my foes,
 but I me set to pray.
- 5 Evil for good, hatred for love,
 to me they did repay.
- 6 Set thou the wicked over him ;
 and upon his right hand
 Give thou his greatest enemy,
 ev'n Satan, leave to stand.
- 7 And when by thee he shall be judg'd,
 let him condemned be ;
 And let his pray'r be turn'd to sin,
 when he shall call on thee.
- 8 Few be his days, and in his room
 his charge another take.
- 9 His children let be fatherless,
 his wife a widow make.
- 10 His children let be vagabonds,
 and beg continually ;
 And from their places desolate
 seek bread for their supply.
- 11 Let covetous extortioners
 catch all he hath away :

- Of all for which he labour'd hath
let strangers make a prey.
- 12 Let there be none to pity him,
let there be none at all
That on his children fatherless
will let his mercy fall.
- 13 Let his posterity from earth
cut off for ever be,
And in the foll'wing age their name
be blotted out by thee.
- 14 Let God his father's wickedness
still to remembrance call;
And never let his mother's sin
be blotted out at all.
- 15 But let them all before the Lord
appear continually,
That he may wholly from the earth
cut off their memory.
- 16 Because he mercy minded not;
but persecuted still
The poor and needy that he might
the broken-hearted kill.
- 17 As he in cursing pleasure took,
so let it to him fall;
As he delighted not to bless,
so bless him not at all.
- 18 As cursing he like clothes put on,
into his bowels so,
Like water, and into his bones,
like oil, down let it go.

- 19 Like to the garment let it be,
which doth himself array,
And for a girdle, wherewith he
is girt about alway.
- 20 From God let this be their reward
that en'mies are to me,
And their reward that speak against
my soul maliciously.
- 21 But do thou, for thine own name's sake,
O God the Lord, for me:
Sith good and sweet thy mercy is,
from trouble set me free.
- 22 For I am poor and indigent,
afflicted sore am I,
My heart within me also is
wounded exceedingly.
- 23 I pass like a declining shade,
am like the locust tost:
- 24 My knees through fasting weaken'd are,
my flesh hath fatness lost.
- 25 I also am a vile reproach
unto them made to be;
And they that did upon me look
did shake their heads at me.
- 26 O do thou help and succour me,
who art my God and Lord:
And for thy tender mercy's sake,
safety to me afford:
- 27 That thereby they may know that this
is thy almighty hand;

And that thou, Lord, hast done the same,
they may well understand.

28 Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,
bless thou with loving-voice:

Let them asham'd be when they rise;
thy servant let rejoice.

29 Let thou mine adversaries all
with shame be clothed over;
And let their own confusion
them, as a mantle, cover.

30 But as for me, I with my mouth
will greatly praise the Lord;
And I among the multitude
his praises will record.

31 For he shall stand at his right hand
who is in poverty,
To save him from all those that would
condemn his soul to die.

PSALM CX.

This Psalm relates wholly to Jesus Christ: And represents Him, (1.) In his glorious offices, as a Prophet, gathering the nations by the proclamations of his gospel, the rod of his strength, ver. 2, 3; as our great High Priest, ver. 4; and as our exalted, victorious, and governing King, ver. 2, 3, 5, 6. (2.) In his diversified states of debasement and exaltation, ver. 7, 1, 5.—¶ While I sing, let my eyes be fixed, wholly fixed, on my glorious Redeemer. Behold! how having by himself purged our sins, he sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high! Behold him, by the word of his grace, subduing multitudes of sinful men to

Behold him able to save to the uttermost, because
 he liveth to make intercession for us. And, let my
 heart be filled with Hallelujahs and Hosannas in the
 praise of Him, who by water and by blood, cometh in the
 name of the Lord to save me.

A Psalm of David.

The Lord did say unto my Lord,
 Sit thou at my right hand,
 till I make thy foes a stool,
 whereon thy feet may stand.
 The Lord shall out of Sion send
 the rod of thy great pow'r:
 in the midst of all thine enemies
 shall he be thou the governor.

Willing people in thy day
 of pow'r shall come to thee,
 holy beauties from morn's womb;
 by youth like dew shall be.
 The Lord himself hath made an oath,
 and will repent him never,
 that th' order of Melchisedec,
 thou art a priest for ever.

The glorious and mighty Lord,
 that sits at thy right hand,
 shall, in his day of wrath, strike through
 the kings that do him withstand.
 He shall among the heathen judge,
 and the earth shall with bodies dead
 in his places fill: o'er many lands
 his wound shall ev'ry head.

- 7 The brook that runneth in the way
with drink shall him supply ;
And, for this cause, in triumph he
shall lift his head on high.

PSALM CXI.

In this Psalm, every sentence of which begins with a new letter of the Hebrew alphabet, we have, (1.) The praising of God inculcated and exemplified, ver. 1. (2.) The grounds of praise exhibited, viz. That God himself is gracious and full of compassion, and ever mindful of his covenant; and that his works are magnificent, pleasant, righteous, wonderful, perfect, kind, prudent, and durable, and all conformed to his promise and covenant, ver. 2,—9. (3.) A recommendation of an holy and reverential obedience to God, as the beginning of wisdom, ver. 10.—¶ While I sing, let my heart be all inflamed with the believing consideration of the marvellous works of redemption, as wrought for and on my soul,—all filled with that love, which casteth out slavish fear, but powerfully promotes the filial reverence and awe of God.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord: with my whole heart
I will God's praise declare,
Where the assemblies of the just
and congregations are.
- 2 The whole works of the Lord our God
are great above all measure,
Sought out they are of ev'ry one
that doth therein take pleasure.
- 3 His work most honourable is,
most glorious and pure,

- And his untainted righteousness
for ever doth endure.
- 4 His works most wonderful he hath
made to be thought upon :
The Lord is gracious, and he is
full of compassion.
- 5 He giveth meat unto all those
that truly do him fear ;
And evermore his covenant
he in his mind will bear.
- 6 He did the power of his works
unto his people show,
When he the heathen's heritage
upon them did bestow.
- 7 His handy-works are truth and right ;
all his commands are sure :
- 8 And, done in truth and uprightness,
they evermore endure.
- 9 He sent redemption to his folk ;
his covenant for aye
He did command : holy his name
and rev'rend is alway.
- 10 Wisdom's beginning is God's fear :
good understanding they
Have all that his commands fulfil :
his praise endures for aye.

PSALM CXII.

This Psalm is also alphabetically composed, and contains,
(1.) Invitations to praise God, ver. 1. (2.) A delineation

of the saints character and blessedness; That they are well principled, honest, sincere, and kind; and shall be blessed with prosperity outward and inward, with comfort amidst griefs, wisdom amidst perplexity; and with honour and stability; and shall have their posterity blessed after them, ver. 2,—9. (3.) The misery of the wicked, ver. 10.—
 ¶ While I sing this, let me try my character, and rejoice in hope of being blessed in Christ Jesus, with all spiritual, temporal, and everlasting blessings.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. The man is bless'd
 that fears the Lord aright,
 He who in his commandements
 doth greatly take delight.
- 2 His seed and offspring powerful
 shall be the earth upon:
 Of upright men blessed shall be
 the generation.
- 3 Riches and wealth shall ever be
 within his house in store;
 And his unspotted righteousness
 endures for evermore.
- 4 Unto the upright light doth rise,
 though he in darkness be:
 Compassionate, and merciful,
 and righteous, is he.
- 5 A good man doth his favour shew,
 and doth to others lend:
 He with discretion his affairs
 will guide unto the end.
- 6 Surely there is not any thing
 that ever shall him move:

The righteous man's memorial
shall everlasting prove.

When he shall evil tidings hear,
he shall not be afraid :

His heart is fix'd, his confidence
upon the Lord is stay'd.

His heart is firmly stablished,
afraid he shall not be,

Until upon his enemies
he his desire shall see.

He hath dispers'd, giv'n to the poor ;
his righteousness shall be

To ages all ; with honour shall
his horn be raised high.

The wicked shall it see, and fret,
his teeth gnash, melt away :

What wicked men do most desire
shall utterly decay.

PSALM CXIII.

his Psalm with the five immediately following, were
and the great HALLELUJAH, and used to be sung at the
over supper, Matth. xxvi. 30. Here, (1.) We are
only called to celebrate the praises of God, ver. 1,—3.

We are plentifully furnished with matter of praise, viz.
heights of his glory and greatness, and the depths of his
ascension and grace, ver. 4,—9.—¶ Think, O my
, what the Lord hath done for me ! and for mine ! and
mankind !

PRAISE God : ye servants of the Lord,
O praise, the Lord's name praise.

- 2 Yea, blessed be the name of God
from this time forth always.
- 3 From rising sun to where it sets;
God's name is to be prais'd.
- 4 Above all nation's God is high,
'bove heav'ns his glory rais'd.
- 5 Unto the Lord our God that dwells
on high, who can compare?
- 6 Himself that humbleth things to see
in heav'n and earth that are.
- 7 He from the dust doth raise the poor,
that very low doth lie;
And from the dunghill lifts the man
oppress'd with poverty;
- 8 That he may highly him advance,
and with the princes set;
With those that of his people are
the chief, ev'n princes great.
- 9 The barren woman house to keep
he maketh, and to be
Of sons a mother full of joy.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CXIV.

In this Psalm are celebrated, (1.) God's bringing Israel out of their Egyptian slavery, ver. 1. (2.) His setting up his Tabernacle among them, and taking them for his peculiar people, ver. 2. (3.) His dividing the Red Sea and Jordan before them, ver. 3, 5. (4.) His awful descent on Mount Sinai, to give them his law, ver. 4, 6, 7. (5.) His providing

them with water from the flinty rocks, ver. 8.—¶ While singing, let my soul be affected with the grace, the glory, the power of my God; and with the mighty things he hath done for men, chiefly in the work of our redemption;—and be encouraged to trust Him in the greatest straits.

- 1 **WHEN** Isr'el out of Egypt went,
and did his dwelling change,
When Jacob's house went out from those
that were of language strange,
- 2 He Judah did his sanctuary,
his kingdom Isr'el make :
- 3 The sea it saw, and quickly fled,
Jordan was driven back.
- 4 Like rams the mountains, and like lambs
the hills skipp'd to and fro.
- 5 O sea, why fledd'st thou? Jordan, back
why wast thou driven so?
- 6 Ye mountains great, wherefore was it
that ye did skip like rams?
And wherefore was it, little hills;
that ye did leap like lambs?
- 7 O at the presence of the Lord;
earth, tremble thou for fear,
While as the presence of the God
of Jacob doth appear :
- 8 Who from the hard and stony rock
did standing water bring;
And by his pow'r did turn the flint
into a water-spring.

This Psalm instructs us, (1.) To whom glory and praise ought to be ascribed: Not to ourselves, but to God's mercy and truth, ver. 1.: Not to lifeless, senseless idols, but God, whose throne is in the heavens, and who doth what he pleaseth, ver. 2,—8. 15, 16. (2.) How we are to glorify God, (1.) By trusting in him, crediting his promise and receiving his blessings, ver. 9,—15. (2.) By blessing him while we live, ver. 17, 18.—¶ Learn, my soul deny thyself, to take up thy cross and follow Christ, and keep thyself from idols. But make **ΚΕΝΩΜΗ**, as reconcile in Christ, thy portion, thy trust, thy help, thy shield, blessedness, thy comfort, thy praise; and consider thy earthly enjoyments as the gracious gifts of thy God, and earnest of thy far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory.

- 1 **NOT** unto us, Lord, not to us,
but do thou glory take
Unto thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
and for thy mercy's sake.
- 2 **O** wherefore should the heathen say,
Where is their God now gone?
- 3 **But** our God in the heaven's is,
what pleas'd him he hath done.
- 4 **Their** idols silver are and gold,
work of men's hands they be.
- 5 **Mouths** have they, but they do not speak
and eyes, but do not see;
- 6 **Ears** have they, but they do not hear;
noses, but savour not;
- 7 **Hands**, feet, but handle not, nor walk;
nor speak they through their throat.
- 8 **Like** them their makers are, and all
on them their trust that build.

PSALM CXV.

807

O Isr'el, trust thou in the Lord,
he is their help and shield.

O Aaron's house, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.

Ye that fear God, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield he'll be.

The Lord of us hath mindful been,
and he will bless us still :

He will the house of Isr'el bless,
bless Aaron's house he will.

Both small and great, that fear the Lord,
he will them surely bless.

The Lord will you, you and your seed,
aye more and more increase.

O blessed are ye of the Lord,
who made the earth and heav'n,

The heav'n, ev'n heav'ns, are God's but he
earth to men's son's hath giv'n.

The dead, nor who to silence go,
God's praise do not record :

But henceforth we for ever will
bless God. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVI.

This is a Psalm of thanksgiving, somewhat similar to the 30th, 40th, and 103; and represents, (1.) The sinner's great distress and danger, which had almost brought him to despair, ver. 3, 10, 11. (2.) The application made to God, by prayer, for relief, and his experience of

This shall
ought to love
and truth, and
God, whom
he pleaseth.
rify God, O
and receive
him while
deny thyself,
keep thyself
in Christ, and
blessedness,
earthly enjoyments,
earnest of
glory.

1 Now

but

unto

and

2 O w

W

3 But

4 T

- 7 O thou my soul, do thou return
unto thy quiet rest ;
For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
his bounty hath exprest.
- 8 For my distressed soul from death
deliver'd was by thee :
Thou didst my mourning eyes from tears,
my feet from falling free.
- 9 I in the land of those that live
will walk the Lord before.
- 10 I did believe, therefore I spake :
I was afflicted sore.
- 11 I said, when I was in my haste,
that all men liars be.
- 12 What shall I render to the Lord
for all his gifts to me ?
- 13 I'll of salvation take the cup,
on God's name will I call :
- 14 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all.
- 15 Dear in God's sight is his saints' death.
- 16 Thy servant, Lord, am I ;
Thy servant sure, thine handmaid's son :
my bands thou didst untie.
- 17 Thank-off'rings I to thee will give,
and on God's name will call.
- 18 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all ;
- 19 Within the courts of God's own house,
within the midst of thee,

O city of Jerusalem.

Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CXVII.

This Psalm relates to the Gospel-church. Here a short but solemn call, to the redeemed of all nations, to praise their God, ver. 1. (2.) Rich matter of prayer, viz. the unbounded mercy and everlasting kindness of God; and hence the fulness, kindness, and of his covenant-promises, and the accomplishment ver. 2.—¶ If the Psalm be short, let me sing with full assurance of faith, and with a heart all inflamed with the loving-kindness, and all enraptured with admiration of the goodness of God, towards men, towards the world, and towards my soul.

1 O GIVE ye praise unto the Lord;
all nations that be;
Likewise, ye people all, accord
his name to magnify.

2 For great to us-ward ever are
his loving-kindnesses:
His truth endures for evermore.
The Lord O do ye bless.

PSALM CXVIII.

This Psalm was probably composed by David, on his advancement to, and settlement on his throne, ver. viii. and contains, (1.) His earnest exhortations to all ranks, offices, and states, to praise the Lord for his everlasting mercy and kindness, ver. 1;—4. (2.) A recital of the great and gracious things which God

him, he encourageth himself and others, to trust in God
 re, ver. 5,—18. (3.) His thanksgivings for God's ad-
 cement of him to the throne, notwithstanding of all op-
 tion,—as typical of the exaltation of Jesus Christ, ver.
 —29. (4.) His and the priests and people's triumph in
 expected prosperity of his reign, and of the flourishing
 dom of Christ, ver. 24,—29.—¶ While I sing, let my
 il soar aloft to Jesus and his sure mercies. Let me be-
 ld him, who, for the suffering of death, was made a little
 ver than the angels, now crowned with glory and honour,
 ving all his enemies put under his feet, but himself invest-
 with all power in heaven and in earth,—and furnished
 th all gifts for men; yea for the rebellious also, that God
 Lord may dwell among them; and, as the God of their
 vation, daily load them with his benefits. Let me rejoice
 his highness, and have myself, and all my services, bound
 th cords to his altar; and God forbid, I should conclude
 notes, without entering into the very marrow of the sense.
 ou art MY God, I will thee exalt; MY God, I will thee
 ise.

O PRAISE the Lord, for he is good ;
 his mercy lasteth ever.
 Let those of Israel, now say,
 His mercy faileth never.
 Now let the house of Aaron say,
 His mercy lasteth ever.
 Let those that fear the Lord now say,
 His mercy faileth never.

I in distress call'd on the Lord ;
 the Lord did answer me :
 He in a large place did me set,
 from trouble made me free.
 The mighty Lord is on my side,
 I will not be afraid,

- For any thing that man can do
I shall not be dismay'd.
- 7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to succour me:
Therefore on those that do me hate
I my desire shall see.
- 8 Better it is to trust in God
than trust in man's defence;
- 9 Better to trust in God than make
princes our confidence.
- 10 The nations, joining all in one,
did compass me about:
But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.
- 11 They compass'd me about; I say,
they compass'd me about:
But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.
- 12 Like bees they compass'd me about:
like unto thorns that flame
They quenched are: for them shall I
destroy in God's own name.
- 13 Thou sore hast thrust, that I might fe
but my Lord helped me.
- 14 God my salvation is become,
my strength and song is he.
- 15 In dwellings of the righteous
is heard the melody
Of joy and health: the Lord's right h
doth ever valiantly.

- 6 The right hand of the mighty Lord
exalted is on high ;
The right hand of the mighty Lord
doth ever valiantly.
- 7 I shall not die, but live, and shall
the works of God discover.
- 8 The Lord hath me chastised sore,
but not to death giv'n over.
- 9 O set ye open unto me
the gates of righteousness ;
Then will I enter into them,
and I the Lord will bless.
- 10 This is the gate of God, by it
the just shall enter in.
- 11 Thee will I praise, for throu me heard'st
and hast my safety been.
- 12 That stone is made head corner-stone,
which builders did despise :
- 13 This is the doing of the Lord,
and wondrous in our eyes.
- 14 This is the day God made, in it
we'll joy triumphantly.
- 15 Save now, I pray thee, Lord ; I pray,
send now prosperity.
- 16 Blessed is he in God's great name
that cometh us to save :
We, from the house which to the Lord
pertains, you blessed have.
- 17 God is the Lord, who unto us
hath made light to arise :

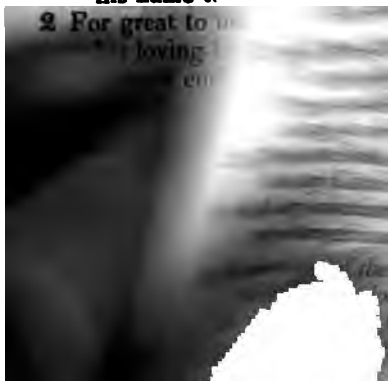
O city of Jeru
Praise to the

PSA

This Psalm relates to
A short but solemn call
praise their God, ver.
gested, viz. the unbou
ness of God; and hence
of his covenant-promi
ver. 2.—¶ If the P
full assurance of faith
the loving-kindness, &
the goodness of God,
and towards my soul.

1 O GIVE ye pra
all nations t
Likewise, ye
his name to

2 For great to us
the loving
the



because it is holy, just, and good, and is the perfect
 ard of righteousness;—and his TRUTH or FAITHFULNESS,
 use its leading truths are eternal; and the faithfulness
 od is pledged in every point thereof.—¶ While I
 , let me, all along, enter into the spirit of the Psalm.
 my delight be in God's testimonies; my desires after
 l's presence; and my endeavours, to have God honoured.
 t God's word be my rule, my food, my armour, my wealth,
 / comfort; and God himself, as therein revealed and be-
 wed, be my everlasting and infinite ALL.

ALEPH. *The 1st Part.*

Here, (1.) David marks out holy men as the only blessed
 men, ver. 1,—3. (2.) Begs, that to his own honour and
 satisfaction, he may be helped of God to an upright obser-
 vance of his laws, ver. 4,—6. (3.) In the faith of God's
 direction and assistance, he resolves to praise and obey him,
 ver. 7, 8.

- 1** BLESSED are they that undefil'd
 and straight are in the way;
 Who in the Lord's most holy law
 do walk, and do not stray.
- 2** Blessed are they who to observe
 his statutes are inclin'd;
 And who do seek the living God
 with their whole heart and mind.
- 3** Such in his ways do walk, and they
 do no iniquity.
- 4** Thou hast commanded us to keep
 thy precepts carefully.
- 5** O that thy statutes to observe
 thou would'st my ways direct!

- 6 Then shall I not be sham'd, when I
thy precepts all respect.
- 7 Then with integrity of heart
thee will I praise and bless,
When I the judgments all have learn'd
of thy pure righteousness.
- 8 That I will keep thy statutes all
firmly resolv'd have I:
O do not then, most gracious God,
forsake me utterly.

BETH. *The 2d Part.*

He, (1.) Points out the proper method of mortifying lusts, and attaining true holiness, ver. 9. (2.) Professeth his attachment to God and his word, and supplicates wisdom, direction, and support, ver. 10,—12. (3.) Reflects with satisfaction, on his former regard to God's truths and ways, ver. 13, 14. And (4.) Resolves to persevere therein, ver. 15, 16.

- 9 By what means shall a young man learn
his way to purify?
If he according to thy word
thereto attentive be.
- 10 Unfeignedly thee have I sought
with all my soul and heart;
O let me not from the right path
of thy commands depart.
- 11 Thy word I in my heart have hid,
that I offend not thee.
- 12 O Lord, thou ever blessed art,
thy statutes teach thou me.

- 13 The judgments of thy mouth each one
my lips declared have :
- 14 More joy thy testimonies' way
than riches all me gave.
- 15 I will thy holy precepts make
my meditation ;
And carefully I'll have respect
unto thy ways each one.
- 16 Upon thy statutes my delight
shall constantly be set ;
And, by thy grace, I never will
thy holy word forget.

GIMEL. *The 3d Part.*

(1.) With eagerness and longings of heart, he supplicates divine favour, and instruction in God's truths, ver. 17,—20. (2.) Remarks the just vengeance of God upon such as wander from his ways, ver. 21. (3.) Supplicates preservation from reproach, as he observed, meditated on, delighted in, and consulted God's word, in all his conduct, ver. 22,—24.

- 17 With me thy servant, in thy grace,
deal bountifully Lord ;
That by thy favour I may live,
and duly keep thy word,
- 18 Open mine eyes, that of thy law
the wonders I may see.
- 19 I am a stranger on this earth,
hide not thy laws from me.
- 20 My soul within me breaks, and doth
much fainting still endure,

- Through longing that it hath all times
unto thy judgments pure.
- 21 Thou hast rebuk'd the cursed proud,
who from thy precepts swerve.
- 22 Reproach and shame remove from me,
for I thy laws observe.
- 23 Against me princes spake with spite,
while they in council sat :
But I thy servant did upon
thy statutes meditate.
- 24 My comfort, and my heart's delight,
thy testimonies be ;
And they, in all my doubts and fears,
are counsellors to me.

DALETH. *The 4th Part.*

He (1.) Represents his distress, and his behaviour under it, ver. 25, 26, 28, 30, 31. (2.) Supplicates spiritual quickening, instruction, strength, rectitude of sentiment, and honour, in the Lord's way, ver. 25,—31. (3.) Resolves, under the influences of heaven, to be more active in holiness, ver. 32.

- 25 My soul to dust cleaves : quicken me,
according to thy word.
- 26 My ways I shew'd, and me thou heard'st :
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
- 27 The way of thy commandements
make me aright to know ;
So all thy works that wondrous are
I shall to others show.

- 8 My soul doth melt and drop away,
 for heaviness and grief:
 To me, according to thy word,
 give strength, and send relief.
- 9 From me the wicked way of lies
 let far removed be;
 And graciously thy holy law
 do thou grant unto me.
- 0 I chosen have the perfect way
 of truth and verity:
 Thy judgments that most righteous are
 before me laid have I.
- 1 I to thy testimonies cleave;
 shame do not on me cast.
- 2 I'll run thy precepts' way, when thou
 my heart enlarged hast.

HE. *The 5th Part.*

He (1.) Prays for divine instructions, sanctifying influences, and quickening grace; and for the accomplishment of God's promises to him:—and against covetousness, vanity, and reproach, ver. 33,—40. (2.) Enforces his requests, on his holy resolutions, his relation to God, his zeal for a honour, and his regard to his excellent declarations, promises, and precepts, ver. 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.

- 3 Teach me, O Lord, the perfect way
 of thy precepts divine,
 And to observe it to the end
 I shall my heart incline.
- 4 Give understanding unto me,
 so keep thy law shall I;

- Yea, ev'n with my whole heart I shall
observe it carefully.
- 35 In thy law's path make me to go ;
for I delight therein.
- 36 My heart unto thy testimonies,
and not to greed incline.
- 37 Turn thou away my sight and eyes
from viewing vanity ;
And in thy good and holy way
be pleas'd to quicken me.
- 38 Confirm to me thy gracious word,
which I did gladly hear,
Ev'n to thy servant, Lord, who is
devoted to thy fear.
- 39 Turn thou away my fear'd reproach ;
for good thy judgments be.
- 40 Lo, for thy precepts I have long'd ;
in thy truth quicken me.

VAU. *The 6th Part.*

Here are, (1.) The prayers he presented to God, ver. 43. (2.) The graces he exercised upon God and his wo
faith, hope, love, ver. 42, 43, 47, 48. (3.) The practice
resolved on, through grace ; to keep God's law ; to seek
cheerfully practise his precepts ; boldly publish his truth
others ; and to delight in, meditate on, and zealously red
them to practice, ver. 44,—48.

- 41 Let thy sweet mercies also come
and visit me, O Lord ;
Ev'n thy benign salvation,
according to thy word.

So shall I have wherewith I may
 give him an answer just,
 Who spitefully reproacheth me;
 for in thy word I trust.
 The word of truth out of my mouth
 take thou not utterly;
 For on thy judgments righteous
 my hope doth still rely.
 So shall I keep for evermore
 thy law continually.
 And, sith that I thy precepts seek,
 I'll walk at liberty.
 I'll speak thy word to kings, and I
 with shame shall not be mov'd;
 And will delight myself always
 in thy laws which I lov'd,
 To thy commandments, which I lov'd,
 my hands lift up I will;
 And I will also meditate
 upon thy statutes still.

ZAIN. *The 7th Part.*

presents, (1.) The comfort he found in God's word,
 49, 50, 52, 54. (2.) His desire, that God would fulfil
 his promises, ver. 49.; and his care to remember, think
 and practise God's truths, ver. 51, 52,—55, 56. (3.)
 injurious reproach he suffered from the wicked; and
 abhorrence of their sin, and dread of their punishment,
 51, 53.

Remember, Lord, thy gracious word
 thou to thy servant spake,

- Which, for a ground of my sure hope,
thou causedst me to take.
- 50 This word of thine my comfort is
in mine affliction:
For in my straits I am reviv'd
by this thy word alone.
- 51 The men whose hearts with pride are
did greatly me deride: [stuff'd
Yet from thy straight commandements
I have not turn'd aside.
- 52 Thy judgments righteous, O Lord,
which thou of old forth gave,
I did remember, and myself
by them comforted have.
- 53 Horror took hold on me, because
ill men thy law forsake.
- 54 I in my house of pilgrimage
thy laws my songs do make.
- 55 Thy name by night, Lord, I did mind;
and I have kept thy law.
- 56 And this I had, because thy word
I kept, and stood in awe.

CHETH. *The 8th Part.*

We have here, (1.) The portion he chose, ver. 57. (2.) The purpose he formed, ver. 57. (3.) The prayers he offered up, for favour, mercy, and instruction, ver. 58, 64. (4.) The penitential care he took to obey God's law, ver. 59, 60, 61. (5.) The complaint he uttered, ver. 61. (6.) His fervent thanksgiving, ver. 62. (7.) His choice companions, ver. 63. (8.) His deep sense of God's abundant mercy and grace, ver. 64.

my sure portion art alone,
 which I did choose, O Lord :
 I have resolv'd, and said, that I
 would keep thy holy word.
 With my whole heart I did entreat
 thy face and favour free :
 according to thy gracious word
 merciful to me.

Thought upon my former ways,
 how I did my life well try ;
 to thy testimonies pure
 my feet then turned I.
 I will not stay, nor linger long,
 with those that slothful are ;
 I have hastily thy laws to keep
 myself I did prepare.

Thou art as of ill men me robb'd ; yet I
 thy precepts did not slight.
 I will arise at midnight thee to praise,
 because thou art for thy judgments right.
 Thou art my companion to all those
 who are in fear, and thee obey.
 Thy word, thy mercy fills the earth :
 teach me thy laws, I pray.

TETH. *The 9th Part.*

Ps. (1.) Hearty acknowledgments of God's faithful goodness, and of the excellency and usefulness thereof, ver. 65, 68, 72. (2.) Humble acknowledgment of the advantage he had received from his afflictions,

ver. 67, 71. (3.) Complaints of the pride, calumnious reproach, and luxurious stupidity of wicked men, ver. 67, 70. (4.) Supplications for divine instruction, ver. 66, 67, 70. (5.) Declarations of his regard to God's word, and resolutions to persevere in the observance thereof, ver. 66,—72.

- 65 Well hast thou with thy servant dealt,
as thou didst promise give.
- 66 Good judgment me, and knowledge teach,
for I thy word believe.
- 67 Ere I afflicted was I stray'd;
but now I keep thy word.
- 68 Both good thou art, and good thou do'st:
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
- 69 The men that are puff'd up with pride
against me forg'd a lie;
Yet thy commandments observe
with my whole heart will I.
- 70 Their hearts, through worldly ease and
as fat as grease they be: [wealth;
But in thy holy law I take
delight continually.
- 71 It hath been very good for me
that I afflicted was,
That I might well instructed be,
and learn thy holy laws.
- 72 The word that cometh from thy mouth
is better unto me
Than many thousands and great sums
of gold and silver be.

JOD. *The 10th Part.*

contains, (1.) Thankful acknowledgments of God's
 ness, in creation; and of his equity and faithfulness in
 ting, ver. 73, 75. (2.) Earnest supplications for divine
 unction, and for fresh discoveries of God's mercy; and
 he confusion of enemies, and the comfortable fellowship
 riends; and for an honourable soundness of heart, ver.
 76, 77, 79, 80. (3.) Holy joy in the comfort of fellow
 ts, and especially in God's mercy and word, ver. 74,
 77. (4.) An holy resolution to meditate on and cleave
 od's testimonies, amidst persecution, ver. 78.

Thou mad'st and fashion'dst me: thy laws
 to know give wisdom, Lord.

So who thee fear shall joy to see
 me trusting in thy word.

That very right thy judgments are

I know, and do confess;

And that thou hast afflicted me
 in truth and faithfulness.

O let thy kindness merciful,

I pray thee, comfort me,

As to thy servant faithfully
 was promised by thee.

And let thy tender mercies come
 to me, that I may live;

Because thy holy laws to me
 sweet delectation give.

Lord, let the proud ashamed be;
 for they without a cause,

- With me perversely dealt: but I
will muse upon thy laws.
- 79 Let such as fear thee, and have known
thy statutes turn to me.
- 80 My heart let in thy laws be sound,
that sham'd I never be.

CAPH. *The 11th Part.*

Contains, (1.) Bitter complaints of great and long stress, ver. 81,—87. (2.) Fervent supplications for strength, comfort, help, and quickening, ver. 82, 86, 88. (3.) The place wherewith these supplications are enforced; as that the distress was become insupportable; that his hope was God's word, and he clave to it in his profession and practice; that his life was but short, to have so much of it spent in the furnace of affliction; that the malice and pride of his enemies were excessive; and, in fine, that God's love and kindness was infinite, ver. 81,—88.

- 81 My soul for thy salvation faints;
yet I thy word believe.
- 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word: I say,
When wilt thou comfort give?
- 83 For like a bottle I'm become,
that in the smoke is set:
I'm black, and parch'd with grief; yet
thy statutes not forget.
- 84 How many are thy servant's days?
when wilt thou execute
Just judgment on these wicked men
that do me persecute?
- 85 The proud have digged pits for me,
which is against thy laws

ny words all faithful are: help me,
pursu'd without a cause.

hey so consum'd me, that on earth
ny life they scarce did leave:
y precepts yet forsook I not,
out close to them did cleave.
ter thy loving-kindness, Lord,
ne quicken, and preserve:
e testimony of thy mouth
o shall I still observe.

LAMED. *The 12th Part.*

ments, (1.) The eternity and unchangeableness of
ord and works, ver. 89, 90, 91. (2.) The advantage
ting in and cleaving to God's truths, ver. 92, 93.
l's interest in men, a reason of his saving the
of his law, ver. 94. (4.) David's adherence to
ths amidst furious persecution, ver. 95. (5.) The
ve excellency of God's word, above all earthly
its, ver. 96.

y word for ever is, O Lord,
n heaven settled fast;
to all generations
hy faithfulness doth last:
e earth thou hast established,
nd it abides by thee.
is day they stand as thou ordain'dst;
or all thy servants be.

less in thy most perfect law
ny soul delights had found,

- I should have perished, when as
my troubles did abound.
- 93 Thy precepts I will ne'er forget;
they quick'ning to me brought.
- 94 Lord, I am thine; O save thou me:
thy precepts I have sought.
- 95 For me the wicked have laid wait,
me seeking to destroy:
But I thy testimonies true,
consider will with joy.
- 96 An end of all perfection
here have I seen, O God:
But as for thy commandment,
it is exceeding broad.

MEM. *The 13th Part.*

Represents the Psalmist's ardent affection to God
ver. 97. Because, (1.) Thereby he had attained much
knowledge and wisdom, ver. 98,—100. (2.) There
was enabled to refrain from and hate sin, ver. 10
(3.) Thereby he was preserved steady in the path of h
ver. 101, 102. (4.) Thereby he obtained much com
his soul, ver. 103.

- 97 O how love I thy law! it is
my study all the day:
- 98 It makes me wiser than my foes;
for it doth with me stay.
- 99 Than all my teachers now I have
more understanding far;
Because my meditation
thy testimonies are.

- 0 In understanding I excel
 those that are ancients;
 For I endeavoured to keep
 all thy commandements.
- 1 My feet from each ill way I stay'd,
 that I may keep thy word.
- 2 I from thy judgments have not swerv'd;
 for thou hast taught me, Lord.
- 3 How sweet unto my taste, O Lord,
 are all thy words of truth!
 Yea, I do find them sweeter far
 than honey to my mouth.
- 4 I through thy precepts, that are pure,
 do understanding get;
 I therefore ev'ry way that's false
 with all my heart do hate.

NUN. *The 14th Part.*

Represents, (1.) The remarkable usefulness of God's word, ver. 105. (2.) David's solemn dedication of himself to God's service, ver. 106. (3.) His recourse to God by prayer under his afflictions, ver. 107, 108. (4.) His faith-adherence to God's way amidst trouble and persecution, ver. 109, 110. (5.) His solemn and deliberate choice of God's word for his portion and rule, ver. 111, 112.

- 05 Thy word is to my feet a lamp,
 and to my path a light.
- 06 I sworn have, and I will perform,
 to keep thy judgments right.
- 07 I am with sore affliction
 ev'n overwhelm'd, O Lord:

In mercy raise and quicken me,
according to thy word.

108 The free-will-off'rings of my mouth
accept, I thee beseech :

And unto me thy servant, Lord,
thy judgments clearly teach.

109 Though still my soul be in my hand,
thy laws I'll not forget.

110 I err'd not from them, though for me
the wicked snares did set.

111 I of thy testimonies have
above all things made choice,

To be my heritage for aye ;
for they my heart rejoice.

112 I carefully inclined have
my heart still to attend ;

That I thy statutes may perform
unto the end.

- 115 All ye that evil-doers are
from me depart away;
For the commandments of my God
I purpose to obey.
- 116 According to thy faithful word
uphold and stablish me,
That I may live, and of my hope
ashamed never be.
- 117 Hold thou me up, so shall I be
in peace and safety still;
**And to thy statutes have respect
continually I will.**

118 Thou tread'st down all that love to stray;
false their deceit doth prove.

119 Lewd men, like dross, away thou putt'st;
therefore thy law I love.

120 For fear of thee my very flesh
doth tremble, all dismay'd;
of thy righteous judgments, Lord,
my soul is much afraid.

The 16th

speaks to God

appreciates

not him n

wise for

16. (

was

125.

and

protect

and

of his

quests

at he

125.

and ha-

God's word, notwithstanding of much contempt and trouble, suffered on account of his adherence to it, ver. 139,—143. (3.) His fervent prayer for spiritual instruction, ver. 144.

- 137 O Lord, thou art most righteous;
thy judgments are upright.
- 138 Thy testimonies thou command'st
most faithful are and right.
- 139 My zeal hath ev'n consumed me,
because mine enemies
Thy holy words forgotten have,
and do thy laws despise.
- 140 Thy word's most pure, therefore on it
thy servant's love is set.
- 141 Small, and despis'd I am, yet I
thy precepts not forget.
- 142 Thy righteousness is righteousness
which ever doth endure:
Thy holy law, Lord, also is
the very truth most pure.
- 143 Trouble and anguish have me found,
and taken hold on me:
Yet in my trouble my delight
thy just commandments be.
- 144 Eternal righteousness is in
thy testimonies all:
Lord, to me understanding give,
and ever live I shall.

KOPH. *The 19th Part.*

Contains, (1.) David's importunate supplications for gracious audience, necessary salvation, and quickening in-

nce, ver. 145,—147, 149. (2.) His hopes in, and meditations on God's word, as perfectly true, and perpetually stable, r. 147, 148, 151, 152. (3.) In danger from wicked men, flees to God for relief, ver. 149,—151,

- 15 With my whole heart I cry'd, Lord, hear ;
 I will thy word obey.
 16 I cry'd to thee, save me, and I
 will keep thy laws alway.
 17 I of the morning did prevent
 the dawning, and did cry :
 For all mine expectation
 did on thy word rely.
- 18 Mine eyes did timeously prevent
 the watches of the night,
 That in thy word with careful mind
 then meditate I might.
- 19 After thy loving-kindness hear
 my voice, that calls on thee :
 According to thy judgment, Lord,
 revive and quicken me.
- 20 Who follow mischief they draw nigh ;
 they from thy law are far :
- 21 But thou art near, Lord ; most firm truth
 all thy commandments are.
- 22 As for thy testimonies all,
 of old this have I try'd,
 That thou hast surely founded them,
 for ever to abide.

RESH. *The 20th Part.*

Contains, (1.) David's cries to God, That he would consider his affliction, plead his cause, deliver him, and quicken his soul, ver. 153, 154, 156, 159. (2.) His adherence to, love for, and high esteem of God's word, ver. 153, 154, 157, 159, 160. (3.) His description of the character and misery of the wicked, ver. 155, 157, 158.

- 153 Consider mine affliction,
in safety do me set:
Deliver me, O Lord, for I
thy law do not forget.
- 154 After thy word revive thou me;
save me, and plead my cause.
- 155 Salvation is from sinners far;
for they seek not thy laws.
- 156 O Lord, both great and manifold
thy tender mercies be:
According to thy judgments just,
revive and quicken me.
- 157 My persecutors many are,
and foes that do combine;
Yet from thy testimonies pure
my heart doth not decline.
- 158 I saw transgressors, and was griev'd;
for they keep not thy word.
- 159 See how I love thy law! as thou
art kind, me quicken, Lord.
- 160 From the beginning all thy word
hath been most true and sure:

Thy righteous judgments ev'ry one
for evermore endure.

SCHIN. *The 21st Part.*

here, (1.) David complains to God of persecution from
ces, ver. 161. (2.) Professeth his holy awe of, and his
ght in, his love to, and careful observance of God's tes-
monies, and his utter detestation of falsehood, ver. 161,—
(3.) Avows his persuasion of the happiness of the
ly, and his own hopes of God's salvation, ver. 165, 166.

- 1 Princes have persecuted me,
 although no cause they saw :
 But still of thy most holy word
 my heart doth stand in awe.
- 2 I at thy word rejoice, as one
 of spoil that finds great store.
- 3 Thy law I love ; but lying all
 I hate and do abhor.
- 4 Sev'n times a day it is my care
 to give due praise to thee ;
 Because of all thy judgments, Lord,
 which righteous ever be.
- 5 Great peace have they who love thy law ;
 offence they shall have none.
- 6 I hop'd for thy salvation, Lord,
 and thy commands have done.
- 7 My soul thy testimonies pure
 observed carefully ;
 On them my heart is set, and them
 I love exceedingly.

168 Thy testimonies and thy laws
 I kept with special care ;
 For all my works and ways each one
 before thee open are.

TAU. *The 22d Part.*

Here are, (1.) David's prayers for access to God, and for instruction, deliverance, help, and recovery from God, ver. 169, 170, 173, 175, 176. (2.) Hearty professions of his regard to God's word, and to the salvation therein contained, ver. 169,—176. (3.) His humble confession of his wandering from God, and desire to be brought back, ver. 176.

169 O let my earnest pray'r and cry,
 come near before thee, Lord :
 Give understanding unto me,
 according to thy word.

170 Let my request before thee come ;
 after thy word me free.

171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou
 hast taught thy laws to me.

172 My tongue of thy most blessed word
 shall speak, and it confess ;
 Because all thy commandments
 are perfect righteousness.

173 Let thy strong hand make help to me :
 thy precepts are my choice.

174 I long'd for thy salvation, Lord,
 and in thy law rejoice.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall
 give praises unto thee ;

PSALM CXIX.

339

let thy judgments gracious
helpful unto me.

e a lost sheep, went astray ;

r servant seek and find :

by commands I suffer'd not

slip out of my mind.

PSALM CXX.

Psalm and the fourteen following are called
rees, we do not certainly know. It is plain,
are suited to secret worship ; some to the fa-
ers to the public assembly. This Psalm, from

the 52d, is supposed to refer to Doeg the
m. .xii. We have, (1.) The Psalmist's prayer

liverance from the ruinous influence of mali-
e accusations, ver. 1, 2. (2.) His denuncia-

just, fearful, and lasting judgments of God
alicious accusers, ver. 3, 4. (3.) His com-

quarrelsome and vexatious neighbours, ver. 5,
ever dare my soul, to utter falsehood, or even

icious manner. Never dare to rush upon the
sting indignation of the Almighty. Never

e this world, thy country, where sin and trou-
l. But ye blessed abodes of peace and purity,

come to you ! When shall I leave my evil
nd come to God, to God, mine EXCELSING



- 4 Ev'n burning coals of juniper,
sharp arrows of the strong.
- 5 Woe's me that I in Mesech am
a sojourner so long;
That I in tabernacles dwell
to Kedar that belong.
- 6 My soul with him that hateth peace
hath long a dweller been.
- 7 I am for peace; but when I speak,
for battle they are keen.

PSALM CXXI.

Here, (1.) In the firm faith of being heard, David supplicates divine help and protection, ver. 1, 2. (2.) He comforts himself and others with the assurance of God's infallible direction and protection, ver. 3,—8. —¶ While I sing, let all my confidence be on the Lord. Let my soul truly wait for him, from whom cometh all my necessary and expected blessings. On him be all my burdens, all my wants, all my cares.

A Song of Degrees.

- 1 I to the hills will lift mine eyes,
from whence doth come mine aid.
- 2 My safety cometh from the Lord,
who heav'n and earth hath made.
- 3 Thy foot he'll not let slide, nor will
he slumber that thee keeps.
- 4 Behold, he that keeps Israel,
he slumbers not, nor sleeps.
- 5 The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade
on thy right hand doth stay :

- 6 The moon by night thee shall not smite,
nor yet the sun by day.
- 7 The Lord shall keep thy soul; he shall
preserve thee from all ill.
- 8 Henceforth thy going out and in
God keep for ever will.

PSALM CXXII.

This Psalm appears to have been composed for the use of the Hebrews at their three solemn feasts, Lev. xxiii. We have in it, (1.) Expressions of great joy in going up to Jerusalem, ver. 1, 2. (2.) High commendations of the beauty, order, sanctity, and honour of Jerusalem, ver. 3,—5. (3.) The duty and happiness of such as are really concerned for the welfare of Jerusalem, the Church of God, ver. 6,—9. —¶ While I sing, let me remember the Gospel church, bewail her disorders, supplicate her welfare; and set my heart on the Jerusalem which is above, and into which nothing can enter that defileth or disturbs. O when shall my feet stand there! When shall I see my Jesus, on his great white throne, and sit with him in his glory!

A Song of Degrees of David.

- 1 **I** Joy'd when to the house of God,
Go up they said to me.
- 2 Jerusalem, within thy gates
our feet shall standing be.
- 3 Jerus'lem, as a city, is
compactly built together:
- 4 Unto that place the tribes go up,
the tribes of God go thither.
- To Isr'el's testimony, there
to God's name thanks to p

5 For thrones of judgment, ev'n the thrones
of David's house, there stay.

6 Pray that Jerusalem may have
peace and felicity :

Let them that love thee and thy peace
have still prosperity.

7 Therefore I wish that peace may still
within thy walls remain,
And ever may thy palaces
prosperity retain.

8 Now for my friends' and brethren's sakes,
Peace be in thee, I'll say.

9 And for the house of God our Lord,
I'll seek thy good always.

PSALM CXXIII.

This Psalm relates to the distressed condition of the Church, and contains, (1.) Earnest longings for, and believing expectations of merciful deliverances from God, ver. 1, 2. (2.) An improvement of great distress, as a plea for speedy and remarkable relief, ver. 3, 4.—¶ While I sing this, let me, in the full assurance of faith, cry to God, for the mercies, which my own soul, my family, and the church and nation, wherewith I am connected, so much need. Nor let me accept of a denial of my believing requests.

A Song of Degrees.

1 O THOU that dwellest in the heav'ns,
I lift mine eyes to thee.

2 Behold, as servants' eyes do look
their masters' hand to see,

As handmaid's eyes her mistress' hand ;
 so do our eyes attend
 Upon the Lord our God, until
 to us he mercy send.
 O Lord, be gracious to us,
 unto us gracious be ;
 Because replenish'd with contempt
 exceedingly are we
 Our soul is fill'd with scorn of those
 that at their ease abide,
 And with the insolent contempt
 of those that swell in pride.

PSALM CXXIV.

This Psalm is highly applicable to every remarkable deliv-
 erance, which God works for his Church, especially to the
 at redemption wrought for his people by Christ. In it,
 David magnifies the danger they were in, ver. 1,—5.
 Ascribes the glory of their deliverance to God, ver. 1,
 i, 7. (3.) Improves the deliverance, as an encourage-
 ment to trust in God, ver. 8.—¶ Let me behold **JEHOVAH**
 a present help in trouble. Let my waiting eyes be to-
 wards him, who, notwithstanding all the combined power
 and policy of hell and earth, is able and ready to pull my
 net out of the net.

A Song of Degrees of David.

HAD not the Lord been on our side,
 may Israel now say ;
HAD not the Lord been on our side,
 when men rose us to slay ;
They had us swallow'd quick, when as
 their wrath 'gainst us did flame :

- 4 Waters had cover'd us, our soul
had sunk beneath the stream.
- 5 Then had the waters, swelling high,
over our soul made way.
- 6 Bless'd be the Lord, who to their teeth
us gave not for a prey.
- 7 Our soul's escaped, as a bird
out of the fowler's snare;
The snare asunder broken is,
and we escaped are.
- 8 Our sure and all-sufficient help
is in JEHOVAH's name;
His name who did the heav'n create,
and who the earth did frame.

Another of the same.

- 1 Now Israel
may say and that truly,
If that the Lord
had not our cause maintain'd;
- 2 If that the Lord
had not our right sustain'd,
When cruel men
against us furiously
Rose up in wrath,
to make of us a prey;
- 3 Then certainly
they had devour'd us all,
And swallow'd quick,
for ought that we could deem;

Such was their rage,
 as we might well esteem.
 And as fierce floods
 before them all things drown,
 So had they brought
 our soul to death quite down.

The raging streams,
 with their proud swelling waves,
 Had then our soul
 o'erwhelmed in the deep.
 But bless'd be God,
 who doth us safely keep,
 And hath not giv'n
 us for a living prey
 Unto their teeth,
 and bloody cruelty.

Ev'n as a bird
 out of the fowler's snare
 Escapes away,
 so is our soul set free :
 Broke are their nets,
 and thus escaped we.
 Therefore our help
 is in the Lord's great name,
 Who heav'n and earth
 by his great pow'r did frame.

PSALM CXXV.

Let me in this Psalm behold, (1.) The
 ts; in the fixedness of their new
 ty of their condition, the seasonable

ances; and the advantage of effectual fervent prayer in their behalf, ver. 1,—4. (2.) The misery of the wicked, particularly of apostates from the ways of God, ver. 5.—
 ¶ Let me then never be of them that draw back, but of them who believe, to the fixing of their heart, and the saving of their soul.

A Song of Degrees.

- 1 **THEY** in the Lord that firmly trust
 shall be like Sion hill,
 Which at no time can be remov'd,
 but standeth ever still.
- 2 **As** round about Jerusalem
 the mountains stand alway,
 The Lord his folk doth compass so;
 from henceforth and for aye.
- 3 **For** ill men's rod upon the lot
 of just men shall not lie;
 Lest righteous men stretch forth their
 unto iniquity. [hands]
- 4 **Do** thou to all those that be good
 thy goodness, Lord, impart;
 And do thou good to those that are
 upright within their heart.
- 5 **But** as for such as turn aside
 after their crooked way,
 God shall lead forth with wicked men:
 on Isr'el peace shall stay.

PSALM CXXVI.

This Psalm relates to some remarkable deliverance of the Jewish Church, perhaps from Babylon, as typical of those of

Gospel church; and, (1.) Represents great admiration and thankfulness for the deliverance, ver. 1,—3. (2.) sings prayers for, and encouragements of saints exercised in tribulations, ver. 4,—6.—¶ While I sing, let me praise the Lord's kindness to Britain;—to his Gospel church;—to mankind;—to my soul. And, in my remembrance, personal or relative, let me sow in mourning supplication, that I may reap joyful deliverances, and lasting consolations, through grace.

A Song of Degrees.

WHEN Sion's bondage God turn'd back,
 as men that dream'd were we.
 Then fill'd with laughter was our mouth,
 our tongue with melody:
 They 'mong the heathen said, The Lord
 great things for them hath wrought.
 The Lord hath done great things for us,
 whence joy to us is brought.

As streams of water in the south,
 our bondage, Lord, recall.
 Who sow in tears, a reaping time
 of joy enjoy they shall.
 That man who, bearing precious seed,
 in going forth doth mourn,
 He doubtless, bringing back his sheaves,
 rejoicing shall return.

PSALM CXXVII.

This Psalm relates to David's orders for building the temple, 1 Chron. xxii. xxviii. or to Solomon's building of it, 2 Chron. ii,—vi. It teaches

dance on God, in all our concerns; particularly in, (1.) *Prospering our undertakings, or rearing our families, ver. 1.* (2.) *In protecting our residence and country, ver. 1.* (3.) *In enriching us without excessive care or labour, ver. 2.* (4.) *In giving us agreeable heirs to possess our substance, ver. 3, 4, 5.*—¶ *In all my undertakings, let me set the Lord always before me; and depend on his blessing, as the source of my success. In all my enjoyments, let my care be to enjoy God himself.*

A Song of Degrees for Solomon.

- 1 **EXCEPT** the Lord do build the house,
the builders lose their pain:
EXCEPT the Lord the city keep,
the watchmen watch in vain.
- 2 'Tis vain for you to rise betimes,
or late from rest to keep,
To feed on sorrows' bread; so gives
he his beloved sleep.
- 3 Lo, children are God's heritage,
the womb's fruit his reward.
- 4 The sons of youth as arrows are,
for strong men's hands prepar'd.
- 5 O happy is the man that hath
his quiver fill'd with those;
They unashamed in the gate
shall speak unto their foes.

PSALM CXXVIII.

This Psalm exhibits, (1.) *The comprehensive duty of all, particularly married persons, ver. 1.* (2.) *The advantage of*

it; viz. success in employments; comfort and honours; joy in the prosperity of God's church, and own offspring, ver. 2,—6.—¶ While I sing, let me be pained, on account of my deficiency in and of the hurt, my family and the Church of God by sustained. Let me behold the great gain of heaven, having the promises of this life, and of that to come.

A Song of Degrees.

As is each one that fears the Lord,
 And walketh in his ways;
 Of thy labour thou shalt eat,
 And happy be always.

Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine
 Thy house' sides be found;
 Children like to olive-plants
 Out thy table round.

And, the man that fears the Lord,
 As blessed shall he be.

The Lord shall out of Sion give
 A blessing unto thee:
 Thou shalt Jerus'lem's good behold
 Whilst thou on earth dost dwell.
 Thou shalt thy children's children see,
 And peace on Israel.

PSALM CXXIX.

For this Psalm was penned when David brought up
 The Lord to Mount Zion, 2 Sam. vi.; or relates to the
 Captivity, is uncertain. In it, the people of God,
 Come back on their often-repeated tribulations, with

thankfulness to God for their deliverances from Egypt, & from their oppressors, under the Judges, Saul, &c. ver. —4. (2.) They look forward, with a believing prayer & prospect of the destruction, of all their implacable enemies, ver. 5,—8. —¶ While I sing, let me not only be affected with what the Lord did for the Jewish, but Christian church; for what he hath done for the Gospel-church; And let us in faith, cry for, and expect the downfall of Antichrist, & of all the other enemies of Christ and his church.

A Song of Degrees.

- 1 **OFT** did they vex me from my youth,
may Isr'el now declare;
- 2 Oft did they vex me from my youth,
yet not victorious were.
- 3 The plowers plow'd upon my back;
they long their furrows drew.
- 4 The righteous Lord did cut the cords
of the ungodly crew.
- 5 Let Sion's haters all be turn'd
back with confusion.
- 6 As grass on houses' tops be they,
which fades ere it be grown:
- 7 Whereof enough to fill his hand
the mower cannot find;
Nor can the man his bosom fill,
whose work is sheaves to bind.
- 8 Neither say they who do go by,
God's blessing on you rest:
We in the name of God the Lord
do wish you to be blest.

Psalm contains, (1.) David's earnest cries to God, in the depths of corruption, desertion, temptation, or ver. 1, 2. (2.) His kindly repentance, in the faith of merciful forgiveness, ver. 3, 4. (3.) His attentive on God, for his favours, ver. 5, 6. (4.) His ringing expectations from God, ver. 7, 8.—¶ While let my soul go, and do likewise. While the unmercy and plenteous redemption of JEHOVAH re-exhausted, let my soul cry mightily in every trouble; forgiveness under the deepest sense of guilt; and hope and wait for the salvation of God. Let never despair steel my heart against a God of grace.

A Song of Degrees.

Up, from the depths to thee I cry'd.
 Thy voice, Lord, do thou hear:
 O my supplication's voice
 Give an attentive ear.
 O Lord, who shall stand, if thou, O Lord,
 Wouldest mark iniquity?
 Yet with thee forgiveness is,
 That fear'd thou mayest be.
 I wait for God, my soul doth wait,
 My hope is in his word.
 More than they that for morning watch,
 My soul waits for the Lord;
 My, more than they that do watch
 For the morning light to see.
 Israel hope in the Lord,
 For with him mercies be;
 His plenteous redemption
 Is ever found with him.

8 And from all his iniquities
he Israel shall redeem.

PSALM CXXXI.

This Psalm contains, (1.) David's candid profession of his contentment with his lot, ver. 1, 2. (2.) His warm encouragement of others to a constant dependence on God, ver. 3.—¶ While I sing it, let me be ashamed of my pride, and of meddling with things above my sphere. Let me desire humility, as my great ornament in every station; and study, like a child of God, weaned from worldly lusts, to set all my hope on God himself.

A Song of Degrees of David.

- 1 My heart not haughty is, O Lord,
mine eyes not lofty be;
Nor do I deal in matters great,
or things too high for me.
- 2 I surely have myself behav'd
with quiet sp'rit and mild,
As child of mother wean'd: my soul
is like a weaned child.
- 3 Upon the Lord let all the hope
of Israel rely,
Ev'n from the time that present is
unto eternity.

PSALM CXXXII.

Whether this Psalm was penned by David, when he brought up the ark of God from Kirjath-jearim, 2 Sam. vi. or for Solomon's dedication of the temple, 1 Kings viii. is

tain. It contains, (1.) A representation of David's and earnest care to provide a proper lodging for God's ver. 1,—7. (2.) Earnest prayers for God's presence lessings to attend his ark, ver. 8,—10. (3.) David's o provide an habitation for God; and God's promises vid relating to the prosperity and establishment of his 7, especially in the Messiah, are plead as arguments to e these requests, ver. 1,—5. 10,—18.—¶ While I let my soul, with ardour, go out after God, the living Let nothing less than his presence in his ordinances my desire. Let the welfare of his ministers and peo- matter of my deep concern. Let me admire the kind- of God, that I have so many exceeding great and pre- promises to plead upon: While I sing them, let me , let me believe them, with my whole heart.

A Song of Degrees.

DAVID, and his afflictions all,
 Lord, do thou think upon;
 How unto God he sware, and vow'd
 to Jacob's mighty One.
 will not come within my house,
 nor rest in bed at all;
 or shall mine eyes take any sleep,
 nor eyelids slumber shall;
 Will for the Lord a place I find,
 where he may make abode;
 A place of habitation
 for Jacob's mighty God.
 O, at the place of Ephratah
 of it we understood;
 and we did find it in the fields,
 and city of the wood.



- 7 We'll go into his tabernacles,
and at his footstool bow.
- 8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest,
th' ark of thy strength, and thou.
- 9 O let thy priests be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteousness;
And let all those that are thy saints
shout loud for joyfulness.
- 10 For thine own servant David's sake,
do not deny thy grace;
Nor of thine own anointed one
turn thou away the face.
- 11 The Lord in truth to David sware,
he will not turn from it,
I of thy body's fruit will make
upon thy throne to sit.
- 12 My cov'nant if thy sons will keep,
and laws to them made known,
Their children then shall also sit
for ever on thy throne.
- 13 For God of Sion hath made choice;
there he desires to dwell.
- 14 This is my rest, here still I'll stay;
for I do like it well.
- 15 Her food I'll greatly bless; her poor
with bread will satisfy.
- 16 Her priests I'll clothe with health; her
shall shout forth joyfully. [saints]
- 17 And there will I make David's horn
to bud forth pleasantly:

PSALM CXXXII.

355

For him that mine anointed is
a lamp ordain'd have I.

8 As with a garment I will clothe
with shame his en'mies all:
But yet the crown that he doth wear
upon him flourish shall.

PSALM CXXXIII.

This Psalm was perhaps penned when the Hebrew tribes occurred to fix David on his throne, or to restore him to it, 1 Sam. v. or xix. Here is (1.) A declaration of the excellency and pleasantness of brotherly affection, ver. 1. (2.) The illustration of this in two similitudes, ver. 2, 3. (3.) The great advantage of it, ver. 3.—¶ While I sing, let Jesus' love shed abroad in my heart, make me exemplify my notes. How happy the churches and families, where this prevails! And how blessed above all, the Church above, where LOVE, LOVE, for ever reigns.

A Song of Degrees of David.

BEHOLD how good a thing it is,
and how becoming well,
Together such as brethren are
in unity to dwell!
Like precious ointment on the head,
that down the beard did flow.
Ev'n Aaron's beard, and to the skirts*
did of his garments go.

* To imagine, that the sacred oil run down upon, and reached the High Priest's robe to the skirt, or lower parts thereof, to me seems very inconsistent with the remarkable

3 As Hermon's dew, the dew that doth
 on Sion' hills descend :
 For there the blessing God commands,
 life that shall never end.

PSALM CXXXIV.

This Psalm was perhaps penned, when David appointed the orders of the Priests and Levites, 1 Chron. xxiii.—xxvi. In it, we have (1.) The sacred watchers of the temple stirred up, to employ their time in praising God, ver. 1, 2. (2.) A fervent prayer for the blessing of God on them, or on others, ver. 3.—¶ While I am in Christ's church, let me provoke myself and others, to love, and to good works.

A Song of Degrees.

1 **BEHOLD**, bless ye the Lord, all ye
 that his attendants are,
 Ev'n you that in God's temple be,
 and praise him nightly there.
 2 Your hands within God's holy place
 lift up, and praise his name.
 3 From Sion' hill the Lord thee bless,
 that heav'n and earth did frame.

cleanliness prescribed by the ceremonial institutes ; very inconsistent with the prescribed finery and beauty of this sacred apparel. The Hebrew word *PHI* ought therefore to have been translated not *SKIRT* but *COLLAR OF NECK-BAND*, compare Job xxx. 18. Exod. xxviii. 22.—Perhaps too, the Hills of Zion in ver. 3. denote not these about Jerusalem, Psal. cxxv. 2. which stood an hundred miles distant from Hermon, but that which is called *SION*, Deut. iv. 48. on which, without controversy, the famed, the plentiful, the invigorating, the fructifying dews of Hermon descended.

This Psalm contains, (1.) Earnest exhortations to all con-
 ned to praise the Lord, ver. 1,—3. 19,—21. (2.) Rich-
 utter for praise;—God considered as the God of Israel,
 : 4. As the God of gods, ver. 5. As the God of the
 ole world, ver. 6, 7. As a God terrible to the enemies
 Israel, ver. 8,—11. but kind to Israel, ver. 12,—14.
 id as the only true and living God, before whom all others
 but vanity and falsehood, ver. 15,—18.—¶ Come near
 soul, and sing what **JEHOVAH** is, and hath done for his
 rch, and what he is to, and hath done for me,

PRAISE ye the Lord, the Lord's name
 his servants, praise ye God. [praise;
 Who stand in God's house, in the courts
 of our God make abode.
 Praise ye the Lord, for he is good;
 unto him praises sing:
 Sing praises to his name, because
 it is a pleasant thing.

For Jacob to himself the Lord
 did choose of his good pleasure,
 And he hath chosen Israel
 for his peculiar treasure.
 Because I know assuredly
 the Lord is very great,
 And that our Lord above all gods
 in glory hath his seat.

What things soever pleas'd the Lord,
 that in the heaven did he,
 And in the earth, the seas, and all
 the places deep that be.

- 7 He from the ends of earth doth make
the vapours to ascend ;
With rain he lightnings makes, and wind
doth from his treasures send.
- 8 Egypt's first-born, from man to beast
9 who smote. Strange tokens he
on Phar'oh and his servants sent,
Egypt, in midst of thee.
- 10 He smote great nations, slew great kings.
11 Sihon of Heshbon king,
And Og of Bashan, and to nought
did Canaan's kingdoms bring :
- 12 And for a wealthy heritage
their pleasant land he gave,
An heritage which Israel,
his chosen folk should have.
- 13 Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure,
and thy memorial
With honour shall continu'd be
to generations all.
- 14 For why, the righteous God will judge
his people righteously ;
Concerning those that do him serve,
himself repent will he.
- 15 The idols of the nations
of silver are and gold,
And by the hands of men is made
their fashion and mould.
- 16 Mouths have they, but they do not speak ;
eyes, but they do not see ;

- 17 Ears have they, but hear not; and in
their mouths no breathing be.
- 18 Their makers are like them; so are
all that on them rely.
- 19 O Isr'el's house, bless God; bless God,
O Aaron's family.
- 20 O bless the Lord, of Levi's house
ye who his servants are;
And bless the holy name of God,
all ye the Lord that fear.
- 21 And blessed be the Lord our God
from Sion's holy hill,
Who dwelleth at Jerusalem.
The Lord O praise ye still.

PSALM CXXXVI.

This Psalm is a continued exhortation to praise the Lord, for the perpetual displays of his mercy. The hearty singing of it has been honoured with the most signal appearances of God's kindness, 2 Chron. v. 13, and xx. 21, 22.—We are in it, directed to praise God, (1.) As great and good in himself, ver. 1,—3. (2.) As the Creator of all things, ver. 5,—9. (3.) As the God and Saviour of Israel, who brought them out of Egypt, through the Red-Sea and wilderness; and cast out the nations, and gave them the possession of Canaan, ver. 10,—22. (4.) As our gracious and condescending Redeemer, ver. 23, 24. (5.) As the great and sovereign Benefactor of all creatures, ver. 25, 26.—¶ While I sing it, let my heart be melted, and all inflamed with the loving-kindness and mercy of God in Christ. Let me behold, believe, and admire the unbounded extent and everlasting duration thereof.

- 1 **GIVE** thanks to God, for good is he :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 2 Thanks to the God of gods give ye :
for his grace faileth never.
- 3 Thanks give the Lord of lords unto :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 4 Who only wonders great can do :
for his grace faileth never.

- 5 Who by his wisdom made heav'ns high :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 6 Who stretch'd the earth above the sea :
for his grace faileth never.
- 7 To him that made the great lights shine :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 8 The sun to rule till day decline :
for his grace faileth never.

- 9 The moon and stars to rule by night :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 10 Who Egypt's first born kill'd outright :
for his grace faileth never.
- 11 And Isr'el brought from Egypt land :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 12 With stretch'd-out arm, and with strong
for his grace faileth never. [hand :

- 13 By whom the Red sea parted was :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 14 And through its midst made Isr'el pass :
for his grace faileth never.

But Phar'oh and his host did drown :
for mercy hath he ever.

Who through the desert led his own :
for his grace faileth never.

To him great kings who overthrew :
for he hath mercy ever.

Yea, famous kings in battle slew :
for his grace faileth never.

Ev'n Sihon king of Amorites :
for he hath mercy ever.

And Og the king of Bashanites :
for his grace faileth never.

Their land in heritage to have :
(for mercy hath he ever.)

His servant Isr'el right he gave :
for his grace faileth never.

In our low state who on us thought :
for he hath mercy ever.

And from our foes our freedom wrought :
for his grace faileth never.

Who doth all flesh with food relieve :
for he hath mercy ever.

Thanks to the God of heaven give :
for his grace faileth never.

Another of the same.

PRAISE God, for he is kind :
His mercy lasts for aye.

- 2 Give thanks with heart and mind
To God of gods alway :
For certainly
His mercies dure
Most firm and sure
Eternally.
- 3 The Lord of lords praise ye,
Whose mercies still endure.
- 4 Great wonders only he
Doth work by his great pow'r :
For certainly, &c.
- 5 Which God omnipotent,
By might and wisdom high,
The heav'n and firmament
Did fraene, as we may see :
For certainly, &c.
- 6 To him who did outstretch
This earth so great and wide,
Above the waters' reach
Making it to abide :
For certainly, &c.
- 7 Great lights he made to be ;
For his grace lasteth aye :
- 8 Such as the sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day :
For certainly, &c.
- 9 Also the moon so clear,
Which shineth in our sight ;

- The stars that do appear,
To guide the darksome night :
For certainly, &c.
- 0 To him that Egypt smote,
Who did his message scorn ;
And in his anger hot
Did kill all their first-born :
For certainly, &c.
- 1 Thence Isr'el out he brought ;
For his grace lasteth ever.
- 2 With a strong hand he wrought,
And stretch'd-out arm deliver :
For certainly, &c.
- 3 The sea he cut in two ;
For his grace lasteth still.
- 4 And through its midst to go
Made his own Israel :
For certainly, &c.
- 5 But overwhelm'd and lost
Was proud king Pharaoh,
With all his mighty host,
And chariots there also :
For certainly, &c.
- 6 To him who pow'rfully
His chosen people led,
Ev'n through the desert dry,
And in that place them fed :
For certainly, &c.
- 7 To him great kings who smote ;
For his grace hath no bound.

364 PSALM CXXXVI.

- 18 Who slew, and spared not
Kings famous and renown'd :
For certainly, &c.
- 19 Sihon the Am'rites' king ;
For his grace lasteth ever :
- 20 Og also, who did reign
The land of Bashan over :
For certainly, &c.
- 21 Their land by lot he gave ;
For his grace faileth never.
- 22 That Isr'el might it have
In heritage for ever :
For certainly, &c.
- 23 Who hath remembered
Us in our low estate ;
- 24 And us delivered
From foes which did us hate :
For certainly, &c.
- 25 Who to all flesh gives food ;
For his grace faileth never.
- 26 Give thanks to God most good,
The God of heav'n, for ever :
For certainly, &c.

PSALM CXXXVII.

This Psalm was probably composed in Chaldea, during the captivity, and contains, (1.) Grievous bewailing of their distress, contempt, and reproach, ver. 1,—4. (2.) Their tender and affectionate remembrances of, and concern for Jerusalem,—the church and ordinances of God, ver. 5, 6. (3.) Annunciations of destruction to the Edomites, who had pro-

moted, and the Chaldeans, who had effected their distress and captivity, ver. 7,—9.—¶ While I sing, let me bless the Lord, for what mercy is in my lot, above that of many others. Let the welfare of God's church lie near my heart. Let me earnestly desire, and firmly expect the ruin of all her and my spiritual foes.

- 1 **BY** Babel's streams we sat and wept,
when Sion we thought on.
- 2 In midst thereof we hang'd our harps
the willow-trees upon.
- 3 For there a song required they,
who did us captive bring:
Our spoilers call'd for mirth, and said,
A song of Sion sing.
- 4 O how the Lord's song shall we sing
within a foreign land?
- 5 If thee, Jerus'lem, I forget,
skill part from my right hand.
- 6 My tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave,
if I do thee forget,
Jerusalem, and thee above
my chief joy do not set.
- 7 Remember Edom's children, Lord,
who in Jerus'lem's day,
Ev'n unto its foundation,
Raze, raze it quite, did say.
- 8 O daughter thou of Babylon,
near to destruction;
Bless'd shall he be that thee rewards
as thou to us hast done.

- 9 Yea, happy surely shall he be
 thy tender little ones
 Who shall lay hold upon, and them
 shall dash against the stones.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

This Psalm was perhaps composed by David, when he was newly advanced to his throne, 2 Sam. v. 1 Chron. xii. In it, (1.) He looks back with thankfulness upon the experience he had had of God's goodness to him, ver. 1,—3. (2.) He looks forward with comfort, in hopes, (1.) That others would go on to praise God like him, ver. 4, 5. (2.) That God would continue to do good to him, ver. 6, 7, 8. —¶ While I sing these lofty lines, let the sense of the unnumbered mercies I have received from God, and the hope of his everlasting loving-kindness, tune and animate my heart.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 **T**HEE will I praise with all my heart;
 I will sing praise to thee
- 2 **B**efore the gods: And worship will
 toward thy sanctuary,
 I'll praise thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
 and kindness of thy love;
 For thou thy word hast magnify'd
 all thy great name above.
- 3 **T**hou didst me answer in the day
 when I to thee did cry;
 And thou my fainting soul with strength
 didst strengthen inwardly.
- 4 **A**ll kings upon the earth that are
 shall give thee praise, O Lord;

PSALM CXXXVIII.

367

When as they from thy mouth shall hear
thy true and faithful word.

- 5 Yea, in the righteous ways of God,
with gladness they shall sing;
For great's the glory of the Lord,
who doth for ever reign.
- 6 Though God be high, yet he respects
all those that lowly be;
Whereas the proud and lofty ones
afar off knoweth he.
- 7 Though I in midst of trouble walk,
I life from thee shall have:
'Gainst my foes' wrath thou'lt stretch thine
thy right hand shall me save. [hand;
- 8 Surely that which concerneth me
the Lord will perfect make;
Lord, still thy mercy lasts; do not
thine own hands' works forsake.

PSALM CXXXIX.

This Psalm was probably penned by David, while he was loaded with some vile reproaches, and contains, (1.) His celebration of, (1.) The omnipresent knowledge, ver. 1,—6. (2.) The omnipresence, ver. 7,—12. And, (3.) Creating kindness of God, ver. 13,—16. (2.) His improvement of these in, (1.) Devout meditation on God, ver. 17, 18. (2.) In detestation of wicked men, ver. 19, 22. (3.) In solemn profession of his uprightness before God, ver. 23, 24.—
¶ Let me sing, let me pray, let me live, always under the deepest impressions of God's eye upon me; his presence with me; his formation of me; his new-covenant marriage to me; and his everlasting redemption of my soul. Let my nights and my days be filled up with precious, with fixed,

with pleasant thoughts, concerning these, and holy improvements of them. Let me never make the Lord's enemies my intimates. Let a thorough purgation from sin, and progress in holiness, be the delight, the earnest desire, of my soul.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 O LORD, thou hast me search'd and known.
- 2 Thou know'st my sitting down,
And rising up; yea, all my thoughts
afar to thee are known.
- 3 My footsteps, and my lying down,
thou compasses always;
Thou also most entirely art
acquaint with all my ways.
- 4 For in my tongue, before I speak,
not any word can be,
But altogether, lo, O Lord,
it is well known to thee,
- 5 Behind, before, thou hast beset,
and laid on me thine hand.
- 6 Such knowledge is too strange for me,
too high to understand.
- 7 From thy Sp'rit whither shall I go?
or from thy presence fly?
- 8 Ascend I heav'n, lo, thou art there;
there, if in hell I lie.
- 9 Take I the morning wings, and dwell
in utmost parts of sea,
- 10 Ev'n there, Lord, shall thy hand me lead,
thy right hand hold shall me.

- 1 If I do say that darkness shall
me cover from thy sight,
Then surely shall the very night
about me be as light.
- 2 Yea, darkness hideth not from thee,
but night doth shine as day:
To thee the darkness and the light
are both alike alway.
- 3 For thou possessed hast my reins,
and thou hast cover'd me,
When I within my mother's womb
inclosed was by thee.
- 4 Thee will I praise; for fearfully
and strangely made I am;
Thy works are marv'llous, and right well
my soul doth know the same.
- 5 My substance was not hid from thee,
when as in secret I
Was made; and in earth's lowest parts
was wrought most curiously.
- 6 Thine eyes my substance did behold,
yet being imperfect;
And in the volume of thy book
my members all were writ.
Which after in continuance
were fashion'd ev'ry one,
When as they yet all shapeless were,
and of them there was none.
- 7 How precious also are thy thoughts,
O gracious God, to me!

And in their sum how passing great
and numberless they be!

18 If I should count them, than the sand
they more in number be:

What time soever I awake,
I ever am with thee.

19 Thou, Lord, wilt sure the wicked slay:
hence from me bloody men.

20 Thy foes against thee loudly speak,
and take thy name in vain.

21 Do not I hate all those, O Lord,
that hatred bear to thee?
With those that up against thee rise
can I but grieved be?

22 With perfect hatred them I hate,
my foes I them do hold.

23 Search me, O God, and know my heart,
try me, my thoughts unfold:

24 And see if any wicked way,
there be at all in me;
And in thine everlasting way
to me a leader be.

PSALM CXL.

This Psalm was probably penned by David, when persecuted by Saul; and perhaps partly relates to Doeg the Edomite, as Psal. lii. and cxx. In it, (1.) David complains of the malice of his enemies, and supplicates God's preservation from them, ver. 1,—5. (2.) He encourageth himself in God as his God, ver. 6, 7. (3.) He prays for, and prophesies the destruction of all his enemies, ver. 3,—11. (4.) He assures himself and other saints, that all their troubles

shall end happily, ver. 12, 13.—¶ Let my troubles stir me up to fervent prayers, and to an earnest believing on God as my God. Thus shall I suck honey out of flinty rocks; and the malice as well as the ruin of mine enemies, shall work for me an exceeding and eternal weight of glory.

To the chief Musician, a Psalm of David.

- 1 **L**ORD, from the ill and froward man,
give me deliverance,
And do thou safe preserve me from
the man of violence:
- 2 **W**ho in their heart mischievous things
are meditating ever;
And they for war assembled are
continually together.
- 3 **M**uch like unto a serpent's tongue
their tongues they sharp do make;
And underneath their lips there lies
the poison of a snake.
- 4 **L**ord, keep me from the wicked's hands,
from vile men me save;
Who utterly to overthrow
my goings purpos'd have.
- 5 **T**he proud for me a snare have hid,
and cords; yea they a net
Have by the way-side for me spread;
they gins for me have set.
- 6 **I** said unto the Lord, Thou art
my God: unto the cry
Of all my supplications,
Lord, do thine ear apply.

- 7 O God the Lord, who art the strength
of my salvation :
A cov'ring in the day of war
my head thou hast put on.
- 8 Unto the wicked man, O Lord,
his wishes do not grant ;
Nor further thou his ill device,
lest they themselves should vaunt.
- 9 As for the head and chief of those
about that compass me,
Ev'n by the mischief of their lips
let thou them cover'd be.
- 10 Let burning coals upon them fall,
them throw in fiery flame,
And in deep pits, that they no more
may rise out of the same.
- 11 Let not an evil speaker be
on earth established :
Mischief shall hunt the vi'lent man,
till he be ruined.
- 12 I know God will the afflicted's cause
maintain, and poor men's right.
- 13 Surely the just shall praise thy name ;
th' upright dwell in thy sight.

PSALM CXLI.

This Psalm was likewise composed under distress and persecution. In it, David prays, (1.) For God's kind acceptance of his prayers, ver. 1, 2. (2.) For his powerful assistance in keeping his tongue, his heart, and hand, in the

way of duty, ver. 3, 4. (3.) That others might be helpful to him, with their seasonable reproofs; and he to them with his prayers, ver. 5, 6. (4.) That when he and his friends were brought to the last extremity, God would graciously appear for their relief, ver. 7,—10.—¶ Whenever I am afflicted, let me pray. Let me highly prize and kindly receive Christian reproof, and earnestly improve it to my spiritual advantage. Nor let me ever despair, on account of the great distress of my soul, or of the Church. Is any thing too hard for the Lord.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 O LORD, I unto thee do cry,
do thou make haste to me,
And give an ear unto my voice,
when I cry unto thee.
- 2 As incense let my prayer be
directed in thine eyes;
And the uplifting of my hands
as th' ev'ning sacrifice.
- 3 Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth,
keep of my lips the door.
- 4 My heart incline thou not unto
the ills I should abhor.
To practise wicked works with men
that work iniquity;
And with their delicates my taste
let me not satisfy.
- 5 Let him that righteous is me smite,
it shall a kindness be;
Let him reprove, I shall it count
a precious oil to me:

Such smiting shall not break my head;
 for yet the time shall fall,
 When I in their calamities
 to God pray for them shall.

6 When as their judges down shall be
 in stony places cast,
 Then shall they hear my words; for they
 shall sweet be to their taste.

7 About the grave's devouring mouth
 our bones are scatter'd round,
 As wood which men do cut and cleave
 lies scatter'd on the ground.

8 But unto thee, O God the Lord,
 mine eyes uplifted be:
 My soul do not leave destitute;
 my trust is set on thee.

9 Lord, keep me safely from the snares
 which they for me prepare;
 And from the subtile gins of them
 that wicked workers are.

10 Let workers of iniquity
 into their own nets fall,
 Whilst I do, by thine help, escape
 the danger of them all.

PSALM CXLII.

This Psalm was framed by David, when obliged by Saul's persecution to hide himself in a cave, 1 Sam. xxiii. 1. or xxiv. 3. and contains, (1.) Bitter complaints of the subtlety,

rength, and malice of his enemies, and of the coldness and indifference of his friends, ver. 1,—4, 6. (2.) The comfort he took in God's knowing his way, and in recognizing his claim to God as his Portion, ver. 3, 4, 5. (3.) His pleasant expectations that his God would deliver him, and that his fellow-saints would join with him in thanksgiving for his deliverance, ver. 6, 7.—¶ If all men forsake me, if all men forsake me, let me cast my burden on the Lord, that he may sustain me. Let me renew my believing claims to him as my Lord, my God, my Refuge, and my Portion. Let me rest firmly on his characters, and promises, for his sympathy, help, and deliverance.

Maschil of David, a Prayer when he was in the Cave.

- 1 I WITH my voice cry'd to the Lord,
with it made my request :
- 2 Pour'd out to him my plaint, to him
my trouble I exprest.
- 3 When in me was o'erwhelm'd my sp'rit,
then well thou knew'st my way ;
Where I did walk a snare for me
they privily did lay.
- 4 I look'd on my right hand, and view'd,
but none to know me were ;
All refuge failed me, no man
did for my soul take care.
- 5 I cry'd to thee ; I said, thou art
my refuge, Lord, alone ;
And in the land of those that live
thou art my portion.
- 6 Because I am brought very low,
attend unto my cry :

- Me from my persecutors save,
 who stronger are than I.
- 7 From prison bring my soul, that I
 thy name may glorify:
 The just shall compass me, when thou
 with me deal'st bounteously.

PSALM CXLIII.

This Psalm was probably penned by David, during the unnatural rebellion of his son Absalom, as Psal. iii. xlii. xliii. It contains, (1.) Sad complaints of trouble, and of the sinking of his spirit under it, ver. 3, 4, 5, 7. (2.) Fervent supplications, that God would hear his prayer, ver. 1, 7. Forgive his sins, ver. 2. Manifest his favours, ver. 6, 7, 8. Direct him in the way of duty, ver. 8,—10. Quicken him in it, ver. 11. Deliver him out of trouble, ver. 9, 11. And, in fine, punish his persecutors, ver. 12.—¶ What time my heart is overwhelmed, let God lead me to the Rock that is higher than I. Let me study to have my sin removed, first, in order that my troubles may remove in due order, and with a rich blessing.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 LORD, hear my pray'r, attend my suits;
 and in thy faithfulness
 Give thou an answer unto me,
 and in thy righteousness.
- 2 Thy servant also bring thou not
 in judgment to be try'd:
 Because no living man can be
 in thy sight justify'd.

- 3 For th' en'my hath pursu'd my soul,
my life to ground doth tread:
In darkness he hath made me dwell,
as who have long been dead.
- 4 My sp'rit is therefore overwhelm'd
in me perplexedly;
Within me is my very heart
amazed wondrously.
- 5 I call to mind the days of old,
to meditate I use
On all thy works; upon the deeds
I of thy hands do muse.
- 6 My hands to thee I stretch; my soul
thirsts, as dry land, for thee.
- 7 Haste, Lord, to hear, my spirit fails:
hide not thy face from me;
Lest like to them I do become
that go down to the dust.
- 8 At morn let me thy kindness hear;
for in thee do I trust.
Teach me the way that I should walk.
I lift my soul to thee.
- 9 Lord, free me from my foes; I flee
to thee to cover me.
- 10 Because thou art my God, to do
thy will do me instruct:
Thy Sp'rit is good, me to the land
of uprightness conduct.
- 11 Revive and quicken me, O Lord,
ev'n for thine own name's sake;

And do thou, for thy righteousness
my soul from trouble take.

- 12 And of thy mercy slay my foes;
let all destroyed be
That do afflict my soul: for I
a servant am to thee,

Another of the same.

- 1 OH, hear my pray'r, Lord,
And unto my desire
To bow thine ear accord,
I humbly thee require;
And, in thy faithfulness,
Unto me answer make,
And, in thy righteousness,
Upon me pity take.
- 2 In judgment enter not
With me thy servant poor;
For why, this well I wot,
No sinner can endure
The sight of thee, O God:
If thou his deeds shalt try,
He dare make none abode
Himself to justify.
- 3 Behold, the cruel foe
Me persecutes with spite,
My soul to overthrow:
Yea, he my life down quite

Unto the ground hath smote,
And made me dwell full low
In darkness, as forgot,
Or men dead long ago.

Therefore my sp'rit much vex'd,
O'erwhelm'd is me within ;
My heart right sore perplex'd
And desolate hath been.
Yet I do call to mind
What ancient days record,
Thy works of ev'ry kind
I think upon, O Lord.

Lo, I do stretch my hands
To thee, my help alone ;
For thou well understands
All my complaint and moan :
My thirsting soul desires,
And longeth after thee,
As thirsty ground requires
With rain refresh'd to be.

Lord, let my pray'r prevail,
To answer it make speed ;
For, lo, my sp'rit doth fail :
Hide not thy face in need ;
Lest I be like to those
That do in darkness sit,
Or him that downward goes
Into the dreadful pit.

Because I trust in thee,
O Lord, cause me to hear

Thy loving-kindness free,
 When morning doth appear:
 Cause me to know the way
 Wherein my path should be;
 For why, my soul on high
 I do lift up to thee.

9 From my fierce enemy
 In safety do me guide,
 Because I flee to thee,
 Lord, that thou may'st me hide.

10 My God alone art thou,
 Teach me thy righteousness:
 Thy Sp'rit's good, lead me to
 The land of uprightness.

11 O Lord for thy name's sake,
 Be pleas'd to quicken me;
 And, for thy truth, forth take
 My soul from misery.

12 And of thy grace destroy
 My foes, and put to shame
 All who my soul annoy;
 For I thy servant am.

PSALM CXLIV.

This Psalm was probably composed by David, on the occasion of his advancement to the throne, 1 Ch 2 Sam. v. as Psal. cxxxviii. lxxv, &c. In it, we have a thankful acknowledgment of God's relation to his condescending kindness towards him, ver. 1, — 4. Application for divine deliverance from his enemies,

Threatened him, ver. 5,—8. And for prosperity to his kingdom, ver. 11,—14. (3.) Triumphant joy in God as his Lord and their Deliverer, and Portion, ver. 9, 10, 15.—¶ While I sing, let me admire the relation, the kindness of God to me, who am so mean,—so frail,—so sinful! Let me rejoice in him, as my ALL in ALL; and commit my way to him, that he may bring it to pass. And let every external benefit lead up my heart to God himself.

A Psalm of David.

- 1 O BLESSED ever be the Lord,
 who is my strength and might,
 Who doth instruct my hands to war,
 my fingers teach to fight.
- 2 My goodness, fortress, my high tow'r,
 deliverer and shield,
 In whom I trust: who under me
 my people makes to yield.
- 3 Lord, what is man, that thou of him
 dost so much knowledge take?
 Or son of man, that thou of him
 so great account dost make?
- 4 Man is like vanity; his days,
 as shadows, pass away.
- 5 Lord, bow thy heav'ns, come down, touch
 the hills, and smoke shall they. [thou
- 6 Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them;
 thine arrows shoot, them rout.
- 7 Thine hand send from above, me save;
 from great depths draw me out;

- And from the hand of children strange
8 Whose mouth speaks vanity ;
And their right hand is a right hand
that works deceitfully.
- 9 A new song I to thee will sing,
Lord, on a psaltery ;
I on a ten-string'd instrument
will praises sing to thee.
- 10 Ev'n he it is that unto kings
salvation doth send ;
Who his own servant David doth
from hurtful sword defend.
- 11 O free me from strange children's hand,
whose mouth speaks vanity ;
And their right hand a right hand is
that works deceitfully.
- 12 That, as the plants, our sons may be
in youth grown up that are ;
Our daughters like to corner-stones,
carv'd like a palace fair.
- 13 That to afford all kind of store
our garners may be fill'd ;
That our sheep thousands, in our street
ten thousands they may yield.
- 14 That strong our oxen be for work,
that no in-breaking be,
Nor going out ; and that our streets
may from complaints be free.
- 15 Those people blessed are who be
in such a case as this ; .*

Yea, blessed all those people are,
whose God JEHOVAH is.

PSALM CXLV.

This Psalm, like the xxv. xxxiv. cxl. cxli. and cxlii. is composed in an alphabetical form. It, and the five which follow, consist of pure praises to God, without so much as a complaint or petition. Here, (1.) David engageth himself; and encourageth others to praise God, ver. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 21. (2.) He represents the grounds of praise, The greatness and glory, sovereign power and eternity of God. (1.) The greatness and glory of his works, ver. 3, 7, 11, 12, 13. His unbounded goodness, mercy, and compassion, ver. 7, 8, 9. Manifested in pitying the afflicted, providing what is necessary for all creatures, and in his readiness to hear and answer his people's prayers, and preserve them from evil, and destroy their enemies, ver. 14,—20. — In such high praises of God, may all my prayers issue at once. And the nearer I approach to mine end, let my heart be the more filled with his praise and honour all day. While I live on earth, let me publish the heart-aching wonders of the nature and work of my God.

David's Psalm of praise.

I'll thee extol, my God, O King;
I'll bless thy name always.
Thee will I bless each day, and will
thy name for ever praise.
Great is the Lord, much to be prais'd;
his greatness search exceeds.
Race unto race shall praise thy works,
and shew thy mighty deeds.

- 5 I of thy glorious majesty
the honour will record ;
I'll speak of all thy mighty works,
which wondrous are, O Lord.
- 6 Men of thine acts the might shall show,
thine acts that dreadful are ;
And I, thy glory to advance,
thy greatness will declare.
- 7 The mem'ry of thy goodness great
they largely shall express ;
With songs of praise they shall extol
thy perfect righteousness.
- 8 The Lord is very gracious,
in him compassions flow ;
In mercy he is very great,
and is to anger slow.
- 9 The Lord JEHOVAH unto all
his goodness doth declare ;
And over all his other works.
his tender mercies are.
- 10 Thee all thy works shall praise, O Lord,
and thee thy saints shall bless ;
- 11 They shall thy kingdom's glory show,
thy pow'r by speech express :
- 12 To make the sons of men to know
his acts done mightily,
And of his kingdom th' excellent
and glorious majesty.
- 13 Thy kingdom shall for ever stand,
thy reign through ages all.

- 14 God raiseth all that are bow'd down,
upholdeth all that fall.
- 15 The eyes of all things wait on thee,
the giver of all good ;
And thou, in time convenient,
bestow'st on them their food :
- 16 Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally,
and of thy bounty gives
Enough to satisfy the need
of ev'ry thing that lives.
- 17 The Lord is just in all his ways,
holy in his works all.
- 18 God's near to all that call on him,
in truth that on him call.
- 19 He will accomplish the desire
of those that do him fear :
He also will deliver them,
and he their cry will hear.
- 20 The Lord preserves all who him love,
that nought can them annoy :
But he all those that wicked are
will utterly destroy.
- 21 My mouth the praises of the Lord
to publish cease shall never :
Let all flesh bless his holy name
for ever and for ever.

Another of the same.

- 1 O LORD, thou art my God and King ;
Thee will I magnify and praise :

- I will thee bless, and gladly sing
Unto thy holy name always.
- 2 Each day I rise I will thee bless,
And praise thy name time without end.
- 3 Much to be prais'd, and great God is;
His greatness none can comprehend.
- 4 Race shall thy works praise unto race,
The mighty acts show done by thee.
- 5 I will speak of the glorious grace,
And honour of thy majesty;
Thy wondrous works I will record.
- 6 By men the might shall be extoll'd
Of all thy dreadful acts, O Lord:
And I thy greatness will unfold.
- 7 They utter shall abundantly
The mem'ry of thy goodness great;
And shall sing praises cheerfully,
Whilst they thy righteousness relate.
- 8 The Lord our God is gracious,
Compassionate is he also;
In mercy he is plenteous,
But unto wrath and anger slow.
- 9 Good unto all men is the Lord:
O'er all his works his mercy is.
- 10 Thy works all praise to thee afford:
Thy saints, O Lord, thy name shall bless
- 11 The glory of thy kingdom show
Shall they, and of thy power tell:
- 12 That so men's sons his deeds may know,
His kingdom's grace that doth excel.

Thy kingdom hath none end at all,
It doth through ages all remain.
The Lord upholdeth all that fall,
The cast-down raiseth up again.
The eyes of all things, Lord, attend,
And on thee wait that here do live,
And thou, in season due, dost send
Sufficient food them to relieve.

Yea, thou thine hand dost open wide,
And ev'ry thing dost satisfy
That lives, and doth on earth abide,
Of thy great liberality.
The Lord is just in his ways all,
And holy in his works each one.
He's near to all that on him call,
Who call in truth on him alone.

God will the just desire fulfil
Of such as do him fear and dread :
Their cry regard, and hear he will,
And save them in the time of need.
The Lord preserves all, more and less,
That bear to him a loving heart :
But workers all of wickedness
Destroy will he, and clean subvert.

Therefore my mouth and lips I'll frame
To speak the praises of the Lord :
To magnify his holy name
For ever let all flesh accord.

This Psalm contains, (1.) Pleasant engagements and encouragements to the hearty and constant praises of God, ver. 1, 2, 10. (2.) Earnest dissuasives from trusting in man who is so weak and short-lived, ver. 3, 4. (3.) Powerful persuasives to trust in God, whose power and goodness appear so remarkable in creation, providence, and redemption, ver. 5,—10.—¶ While I sing, be stirred up, my soul, at all that is within me, to bless his holy name,—to depend on him alone, who is my Maker, my faithful Friend, my kind and righteous Protector, my bountiful Provider, my Almighty Deliverer, my gracious Enlightner, my seasonable Restorer, my perpetual Preserver, and the just punisher of my foes;—my King;—my God; and my ALL.

- 1 PRAISE God. The Lord praise, O my soul
- 2 I'll praise God while I live;
While I have being to my God
in songs I'll praises give.
- 3 Trust not in princes, nor man's son,
in whom there is no stay:
- 4 His breath departs, to's earth he turns;
that day his thoughts decay.
- 5 O happy is that man and blest,
whom Jacob's God doth aid;
Whose hope upon the Lord doth rest,
and on his God is stay'd:
- 6 Who made the earth and heavens high,
who made the swelling deep,
And all that is within the same;
who truth doth ever keep:
- 7 Who righteous judgment executes
for those oppress'd that be,

- Who to the hungry giveth food ;
 God sets the pris'ners free.
- 8 The Lord doth give the blind their sight,
 the bowed down doth raise :
 The Lord doth dearly love all those
 that walk in upright ways:
- 9 The stranger's shield, the widow's stay,
 the orphan's help, is he :
 But yet by him the wicked's way
 turn'd upside down shall be.
- 10 The Lord shall reign for evermore :
 thy God, O Sion, he
 Reigns to all generations.
 Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CXLVII.

This Psalm was probably penned by David, while he re-
 paired and fortified Jerusalem, 2 Sam. v. and contains (1.)
 Solemn calls to praise God, ver. 1, 7, 12, 20. (2.) Weighty
 reasons for praising God, viz. (1.) That as the God of nature
 he is infinitely intelligent and great, and the sovereign Ma-
 nager of all creatures, ver. 4, 5, 8, 9, 15, 18. (2.) As
 the God of grace, he tenderly comforts, and affectionately
 delights in his people, ver. 3, 6, 10, 11. (3.) As the God
 of Israel, Jerusalem, and Zion, he settles their civil and re-
 ligious state, ver. 2, 13, 14, 19, 20.—¶ When God mani-
 fests himself in so many things, be ashamed, O my soul, that
 I discern him in so few. O to see God's power and glory
 in every work of his hand, and especially in every word of
 his mouth! and to be so affected with what he is, and hath
 done, and will do, as in every thing to give thanks.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord ; for it is good
 praise to our God to sing :

- For it is pleasant, and to praise
it is a comely thing.
- 2 God doth build up Jerusalem ;
and he it is alone
That the dispers'd of Israel
doth gather into one.
- 3 Those that are broken in their heart,
and grieved in their minds,
He healeth, and their painful wounds
he tenderly up-binds.
- 4 He counts the number of the stars ;
he names them ev'ry one.
- 5 Great is our Lord, and of great pow'r ;
his wisdom search can none.
- 6 The Lord lifts up the meek ; and casts
the wicked to the ground.
- 7 Sing to the Lord, and give him thanks ;
on harp his praises sound ;
- 8 Who covereth the heav'n with clouds,
who for the earth below
Prepareth rain, who maketh grass
upon the mountains grow.
- 9 He gives the beast his food, he feeds
the ravens young that cry.
- 10 His pleasure not in horses' strength,
nor in man's legs, doth lie.
- 11 But in all those that do him fear
the Lord doth pleasure take ;
In those that to his mercy do
by hope themselves betake.

- 12 The Lord praise, O Jerusalem ;
Sion, thy God confess :
- 13 For thy gates' bars he maketh strong ;
thy sons in thee doth bless.
- 14 He in thy borders maketh peace ;
with fine wheat filleth thee.
- 15 He sends forth his command on earth,
his word runs speedily.
- 16 Hoar-frost, like ashes, scatt'reth he ;
like wool he snow doth give :
- 17 Like morsels casteth forth his ice ;
who in its cold can live ?
- 18 He sendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them again ;
His wind he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amain.
- 19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth show ;
His statutes and his judgments he
gives Israel to know.
- 20 To any nation never he
such favour did afford ;
For they his judgments have not known.
O do ye praise the Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII.

Here, the Psalmist, overwhelmed with enrapturing views of the glory, and sense of the goodness of the Lord, issues forth a solemn call to all his fellow-creatures, to assist him, in his songs of praise. (1.) To the celestial creatures above, whether intellectual beings or not, ver. 1,—6. (2.) To the

terrestrial creatures below, whether irrational, ver. 7,—10; or rational, ver. 11,—13. ; but chiefly to his chosen people, ver. 14.—¶ While angels and other rational beings actively trumpet forth his honours, and irrational creatures praise him objectively, in manifesting his excellencies marked on them; Let my soul be ravished with his glory, amazed with his grace, and all inflamed with love in uttering his praise, who, in Christ, is MY GOD and my EXCEEDING JOY. Cry out, all my powers, My God, who is like unto thee! Is there any work like unto thy work!

- 1 PRAISE God. From heavens praise the
in heights praise to him be. [Lord,
- 2 All ye his angels, praise ye him;
his hosts all, praise him ye.
- 3 O praise ye him, both sun and moon,
praise him, all stars of light.
- 4 Ye heav'ns of heav'ns him praise, and
above the heavens' height. [floods
- 5 Let all the creatures praise the name
of our almighty Lord:
For he commanded, and they were
created by his word.
- 6 He also for all times to come,
hath them establish'd sure;
He hath appointed them a law,
which ever shall endure.
- 7 Praise ye JEHOVAH from the earth,
dragons, and ev'ry deep:
- 8 Fire, hail, snow, vapour, stormy wind,
his word that fully keep.
- 9 All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,
and all ye cedars high:

- 1 Beasts, and all cattle, creeping things,
and all ye birds that fly.
- 1 Kings of the earth, all nations,
princes, earth's judges all :
- 2 Both young men, yea, and maidens too,
old men, and children small.
- 3 Let them God's name praise ; for his name
alone is excellent ;
His glory reacheth far above
the earth and firmament.
- 4 His people's horn, the praise of all
his saints, exalteth he ;
Ev'n Isr'el's seed, a people near
to him. The Lord praise ye.

Another of the same.

- 1 THE Lord of heav'n confess,
On high his glory raise.
- 2 Him let all angels bless,
Him all his armies praise.
- 3 Him glorify
Sun, moon, and stars ;
Ye higher spheres,
And cloudy sky.
- From God your beings are,
Him therefore famous make ;
You all created were,
When he the word but spake,

1

THE HISTORY OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
AND THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE

BY
JAMES H. BURNETT
F.R.S.
AND
J. H. BURNETT
F.R.S.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

1956



This Psalm was perhaps penned by David, when he took strong hold of Zion from the Jebusites,—and represents (1.) Abundant joys to the people of God, in his relation to them, delight in, and kindness towards them, ver. 1, 5. (2.) Abundance of terror to the proudest of their enemies, in their victory and power over them, ver. 6,—9.—While I sing, let mine eyes be fixed on Jesus Christ, ing forth in his chariots of salvation, subduing his enemies himself, by the gospel rod of his strength, in the Apostolic and Millennial period, Rev. xx. 2; and in the chariots his vengeance, destroying his incorrigible opposers, by the iron rod of his wrath, and treading them under the feet his saints.

PRAISE ye the Lord: unto him sing
 a new song, and his praise
 In the assembly of his saints
 in sweet psalms do ye raise.
 Let Isr'el in his maker joy,
 and to him praises sing:
 Let all that Sion's children are
 be joyful in their King,
 O let them unto his great name
 give praises in the dance;
 Let them with timbrel and with harp
 in songs his praise advance.
 For God doth pleasure take in those
 that his own people be;
 And he with his salvation
 the meek will beautify.
 And in his glory excellent
 let all his saints rejoice:
 Let them to him upon their beds
 aloud lift up their voice.

TRANSLATIONS

AND

PARAPHRASES,

IN VERSE,

OF SEVERAL PASSAGES OF

SACRED SCRIPTURE.

I. GENESIS i.

LET heav'n arise, let earth appear
said the Almighty Lord,
The heav'n arose, the earth appear'd
at his creating word.
Thick darkness brooded o'er the deep :
God said, " Let there be light :"
The light shone forth with smiling ray,
and scatter'd ancient night.
He bade the clouds ascend on high ;
the clouds ascend, and bear
A wat'ry treasure to the sky,
and float upon the air.

The blessings lent us for a day
are soon to be restor'd.

- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
or sinks them in the grave:
He gives; and, when he takes away,
he takes but what he gave.
- 4 Then, ever blessed be his name!
his goodness swell'd our store;
His justice but resumes its own;
'tis ours still to adore,

IV. JOB iii. 17—20.

- 1 How still and peaceful is the grave!
where, life's vain tumults past,
Th' appointed house, by Heav'n's decree,
receives us all at last.
- 2 The wicked there from troubling cease;
their passions rage no more;
And there the weary pilgrim rests
from all the toils he bore.
- 3 There rest the pris'ners, now releas'd
from slav'ry's sad abode;
No more they hear the oppressor's voice,
or dread the tyrant's rod.
- 4 There servants, masters, small and great,
partake the same repose;
And there, in peace, the ashes mix
of those who once were foes.
- 5 All levell'd by the hand of Death,
lie sleeping in the tomb;

Till God in judgment calls them forth
to meet their final doom.

V. JOB v. 6—12.

- 1 **T**HOUGH trouble springs not from the dust,
nor sorrow from the ground;
Yet ills on ills, by Heav'n's decree,
in man's estate are found.
- 2 **A**s sparks in close succession rise,
so man, the child of woe,
Is doom'd to endless cares and toils
through all his life below.
- 3 **B**ut with my God I leave my cause;
from him I seek relief;
To him, in confidence of pray'r,
unbosom all my grief.
- 4 **U**nnumber'd are his wondrous works,
unsearchable his ways;
'Tis his the mourning soul to cheer,
the bowed down to raise.

VI. JOB viii. 11—22.

- 1 **T**HE rush may rise where waters flow,
and flags beside the stream;
But soon their verdure fades and dies
before the scorching beam.
- 2 **S**o is the sinner's hope cut off;
or, if it transient rise,
'Tis like the spider's airy web,
from ev'ry breath that flies.

- 3 Fix'd on his house he leans; his house,
and all its props decay:
He holds it fast; but, while he holds,
the tott'ring frame gives way.
- 4 Fair, in his garden, to the sun
his boughs with verdure smile;
And, deeply fix'd, his spreading roots
unshaken stand a while.
- 5 But forth the sentence flies from Heav'n,
that sweeps him from his place;
Which then denies him for its lord,
nor owns it knew his face.
- 6 Lo! this the joy of wicked men,
who Heav'n's high laws despise;
They quickly fall; and in their room
as quickly others rise.
- 7 But, for the just, with gracious care,
God will his pow'r employ;
He'll teach their lips to sing his praise,
and fill their hearts with joy.

VII. JOB ix. 2—10.

- 1 How should the sons of Adam's race
be pure before their God?
If he contends in righteousness,
we sink beneath his rod.
- 2 If he should mark my words and thoughts
with strict inquiring eyes,
Could I for one of thousand faults
the least excuse devise?

- 3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise ;
 who dares with him contend ?
 Or who, that tries th' unequal strife,
 shall prosper in the end ?
- 4 He makes the mountains feel his wrath,
 and their old seats forsake ;
 The trembling earth deserts her place,
 and all her pillars shake.
- 5 He bids the sun forbear to rise ;
 th' obedient sun forbears :
 His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
 and seals up all the stars.
- 6 He walks upon the raging sea ;
 flies on the stormy wind :
 None can explore his wondrous way
 or his dark footsteps find.

VIII. JOB xiv. 1—15.

- 1 FEW are thy days and full of woe,
 O man of woman born !
 Thy doom is written, "Dust thou art,
 "and shalt to dust return."
- 2 Behold the emblem of thy state
 in flow'rs that bloom and die,
 Or in the shadow's fleeting form,
 that mocks the gazer's eye.
- 3 Guilty and frail, how shalt thou stand
 before thy sov'reign Lord ?
 Can troubled and polluted springs
 a hallow'd stream afford ?

- 4 Determin'd are the days that fly
 successive o'er thy head ;
The number'd hour is on the wing
 that lays thee with the dead.
- 5 Great God ! afflict not in thy wrath
 the short allotted span,
That bounds the few and weary days
 of pilgrimage to man.
- 6 All nature dies, and lives again :
 the flow'r that paints the field,
The trees that crown the mountain's brow,
 and boughs and blossoms yield,
- 7 Resign the honours of their form
 at Winter's stormy blast,
And leave the naked leafless plain
 a desolated waste.
- 8 Yet soon reviving plants and flow'rs
 anew shall deck the plain ;
The woods shall hear the voice of Spring,
 and flourish green again.
- 9 But man forsakes this earthly scene,
 ah ! never to return :
Shall any foll'wing spring revive
 the ashes of the urn ?
- 10 The mighty flood that rolls along
 its torrents to the main,
Can ne'er recall its waters lost
 from that abyss again.
- 11 So days, and years, and ages past,
 descending down to night,

- Can henceforth never more return
back to the gates of light ;
- 12 And man, when laid in lonesome grave,
shall sleep in Death's dark gloom,
Until th' eternal morning wake
the slumbers of the tomb.
- 13 O may the grave become to me
the bed of peaceful rest,
Whence I shall gladly rise at length,
and mingle with the blest !
- 14 Cheer'd by this hope, with patient mind,
I'll wait Heav'n's high decree,
Till th' appointed period come,
when death shall set me free.

IX. JOB xxvi. 6, to the end.

- 1 WHO can resist th' Almighty arm
that made the starry sky?
Or who elude the certain glance
of God's all-seeing eye?
- 2 From him no cov'ring vails our crimes:
hell opens to his sight ;
And all Destruction's secret snares
lie full disclos'd in light.
- 3 Firm on the boundless void of space
he pois'd the steady pole,
And in the circle of his clouds
bade secret waters roll.
- 4 While nature's universal frame
its Maker's pow'r reveals,


- His throne, remote from mortal eyes,
 an awful cloud conceals.
- 5 From where the rising day ascends,
 to where it sets in night,
 He compasses the floods with bounds,
 and checks their threat'ning might.
- 6 The pillars that support the sky
 tremble at his rebuke ;
 Through all its caverns quakes the earth,
 as though its centre shook.
- 7 He brings the waters from their beds,
 although no tempest blows,
 And smites the kingdom of the proud
 without the hand of foes.
- 8 With bright inhabitants above
 he fills the heav'nly land,
 And all the crooked serpent's breed
 dismay'd before him stand.
- 9 Few of his works can we survey ;
 these few our skill transcend :
 But the full thunder of his pow'r
 what heart can comprehend ?

X. PROV. i. 20—31.

- 1 IN streets, and op'nings of the gates,
 where pours the busy crowd,
 Thus heav'nly Wisdom lifts her voice,
 and cries to men aloud :
- 2 How long, ye scorers of the truth,
 scornful will ye remain ?

- How long shall fools their folly love,
and hear my words in vain?
- 3 O turn, at last, at my reproof!
and, in that happy hour,
His bless'd effusions on your heart
my Spirit down shall pour.
- 4 But since so long, with earnest voice,
to you in vain I call,
Since all my counsels and reproofs
thus ineffectual fall;
- 5 The time will come, when humbled low,
in Sorrow's evil day,
Your voice by anguish shall be taught,
but taught too late, to pray.
- 6 When, like the whirlwind, o'er the deep
comes Desolation's blast;
Pray'rs then extorted shall be vain,
The hour of mercy past.
- 7 The choice you made has fix'd your doom,
for this is heav'n's decree,
That with the fruits of what he sow'd
the sinner fill'd shall be.

XI. PROV. iii. 13—17.

- 1 O HAPPY is the man who hears
Instruction's warning voice;
And who celestial Wisdom makes
his early, only choice.
- 2 For she has treasures 
than east or west are

- And her rewards more precious are
 than all their stores of gold.
- 3 In her right hand she holds to view
 a length of happy days;
 Riches, with splendid honours join'd,
 are what her left displays.
- 4 She guides the young with innocence,
 in pleasure's paths to tread,
 A crown of glory she bestows
 upon the hoary head.
- 5 According as her labours rise,
 so her rewards increase;
 Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
 and all her paths are peace.

XII. PROV. vi. 6—12.

- 1 **Y**E indolent and slothful! rise,
 View the ant's labours, and be wise;
 She has no guide to point her way,
 No ruler chiding her delay:
- 2 Yet see with what incessant cares
 She for the winter's storm prepares;
 In summer she provides her meat,
 And harvest finds her store complete.
- 3 But when will slothful man arise?
 How long shall sleep seal up his eyes?
 Sloth more indulgence still demands;
 Sloth shuts the eyes, and folds the hands.
- 4 But mark the end; want shall assail,
 When all your strength and vigour fail;

Want, like an armed man, shall rush
The hoary head of age to crush.

XIII. PROV. viii. 22, to the end.

KEEP silence all ye sons of men,
and hear with rev'ence due ;

Eternal Wisdom from above
thus lifts her voice to you :

I was th' Almighty's chief delight
from everlasting days,

Ere yet his arm was stretched forth
the heav'ns and earth to raise.

Before the sea began to flow,
and leave the solid land,

Before the hills and mountains rose,
I dwelt at his right hand.

When first he rear'd the arch of heav'n,
and spread the clouds on air,

When first the fountains of the deep
he open'd, I was there.

There I was with him, when he stretch'd
his compass o'er the deep,

And charg'd the ocean's swelling waves
within their bounds to keep.

With joy I saw th' abode prepar'd
which men were soon to fill :

Them from the first of days I lov'd,
unchang'd I love them still.

Now therefore hearken to my words,
ye children, and be wise :

Happy the man that keeps my ways;
the man that shuns them dies.

8 Where dubious paths perplex the mind,
direction I afford;

Life shall be his that follows me,
and favour from the Lord.

9 But he who scorns my sacred laws
shall deeply wound his heart,

He courts destruction who contemns
the counsel I impart.

XIV. ECCLES. vii. 2—6.

1 WHILE others crowd the house of mirth,
and haunt the gaudy show,

Let such as would with Wisdom dwell,
frequent the house of woe.

2 Better to weep with those who weep,
and share th' afflicted's smart,

Than mix with fools in giddy joys,
that cheat and wound the heart.

3 When virtuous sorrow clouds the face,
and tears bedim the eye,

The soul is led to solemn thought,
and wafted to the sky.

4 The wise in heart revisit oft
grief's dark sequester'd cell;

The thoughtless still with levity
and mirth delight to dwell.

5 The noisy laughter of the fool
is like the crackling sound

Of blazing thorns, which quickly fall
in ashes to the ground.

XV. ECCLES. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.

As long as life its term extends,
Hope's blest dominion never ends;
For while the lamp holds on to burn,
The greatest sinner may return.
Life is the season God hath giv'n
To fly from hell, and rise to heav'n;
That day of grace fleets fast away,
And none its rapid course can stay.

The living know that they must die;
But all the dead forgotten lie;
Their mem'ry and their name is gone,
Alike unknowing and unknown.
Their hatred and their love is lost,
Their envy buried in the dust;
They have no share in all that's done
Beneath the circuit of the sun.

Then what thy thoughts design to do
Still let thy hands with might pursue;
Since no device nor work is found,
Nor wisdom underneath the ground.
In the cold grave, to which we haste,
There are no acts of pardon past;
But fix'd the doom of all remains
And everlasting silence reigns.

XVI. ECCLES. xii. 1.

- 1 **I**N life's gay morn, when sprightly youth
with vital ardour glows,
And shines in all the fairest charms
which beauty can disclose;
- 2 Deep on thy soul, before its pow'rs
are yet by vice enslav'd,
Be thy Creator's glorious name
and character engrav'd.
- 3 For soon the shades of grief shall cloud
the sunshine of thy days;
And cares, and toils, in endless round,
encompass all thy ways.
- 4 Soon shall thy heart the woes of age
in mournful groans deplore,
And sadly muse on former joys,
that now return no more,


XVII. ISAIAH i. 10—19.

- 1 **R**ULERS of Sodom! hear the voice
of heav'n's eternal Lord;
Men of Gomorrah! bend your ear
submissive to his word.
- 2 'Tis thus he speaks: To what intent
are your oblations vain?
Why load my altars with your gifts,
polluted and profane?
- 3 Burnt-off'rings long may blaze to heav'n,
and incense cloud the skies;

The worship and the worshipper
 are hateful in my eyes,
 Your rites, your fasts, your pray'rs, I scorn,
 and pomp of solemn days:
 I know your hearts are full of guile,
 and crooked are your ways.
 But cleanse your hands, ye guilty race,
 and cease from deeds of sin,
 Learn in your actions to be just,
 and pure in heart within.
 Mock not my name with honours vain,
 but keep my holy laws;
 Do justice to the friendless poor,
 and plead the widow's cause.
 Then though your guilty souls are stain'd
 with sins of crimson die,
 Yet, through my grace, with snow itself
 in whiteness they shall vie.

XVIII. ISAIAH ii. 2—6.

BEHOLD! the mountain of the Lord
 in latter days shall rise
 On mountain tops above the hills,
 and draw the wond'ring eyes.
 To this the joyful nations round,
 all tribes and tongues shall flow;
 Up to the hill of God, they'll say,
 and to his house we'll go.
 The beam that shines from Zion
 shall lighten ev'ry land;



The King who reigns in Salem's tow'rs
shall all the world command.

- 4 Among the nations he shall judge;
his judgments truth shall guide;
His sceptre shall protect the just,
and quell the sinner's pride.
- 5 No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds
disturb those peaceful years;
To plough-shares men shall beat their
to pruning-hooks their spears. [swords,
- 6 No longer hosts encount'ring hosts
shall crowds of slain deplore:
They hang the trumpet in the hall,
and study war no more.
- 7 Come then, O house of Jacob! come
to worship at his shrine;
And, walking in the light of God,
with holy beauties shine.

XIX. ISAIAH ix. 2—8.

- 1 THE race that long in darkness pin'd
have seen a glorious light;
'The people dwell in day, who dwell
in death's surrounding night.
- 2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun!
the gath'ring nations come,
Joyous, as when the reapers bear
the harvest treasures home.
- 3 For thou our burden hast remov'd,
and quell'd th' oppressor's sway,

- Quick as the slaughter'd squadrons fell
in Midian's evil day.
- 4 To us a Child of hope is born ;
to us a Son is giv'n :
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
him all the hosts of heav'n.
- 5 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
for evermore ador'd,
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
the great and mighty Lord.
- 6 His pow'r increasing still shall spread,
his reign no end shall know ;
Justice shall guard his throne above,
and peace abound below.

XX. ISAIAH xxvi. 1—7.

- 1 How glorious Sion's courts appear,
the city of our God !
His throne he hath establish'd here,
here fix'd his lov'd abode.
- 2 Its walls defended by his grace,
no pow'r shall e'er o'erthrow,
Salvation is its bulwark sure
against th' assailing foe.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
the doors wide open fling ;
Enter ye nations who obey
the statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall ye taste unmin-
and dwell in perfect peace.

Ye, who have known JEHOVAH'S name,
and trusted in his grace.

- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
and banish all your fears;
Strength in the Lord JEHOVAH dwells
eternal as his years.
- 6 What though the wicked dwell on high,
his arm shall bring them low;
Low as the caverns of the grave
their lofty heads shall bow.
- 7 Along the dust shall then be spread
their tow'rs, that brave the skies:
On them the needy's feet shall tread,
and on their ruins rise.

XXI. ISAIAH xxxiii. 13—18.

- 1 ATTEND, ye tribes that dwell remote,
ye tribes at hand, give ear;
Th' upright in heart alone have hope,
the false in heart have fear.
- 2 The man who walks with God in truth,
and ev'ry guile disdains;
Who hates to lift oppression's rod,
and scorns its shameful gains;
- 3 Whose soul abhors the impious bribe
that tempts from truth to stray,
And from th' enticing snares of vice
who turns his eyes away:

His dwelling, 'midst the strength of rocks,
shall ever stand secure ;

His Father will provide his bread,
his water shall be sure.

For him the kingdom of the just
afar doth glorious shine ;

And he the King of kings shall see
in majesty divine.

XXII. ISAIAH xl. 27, to the end.

WHY pour'st thou forth thine anxious
despairing of relief, [plaint,

As if the Lord o'erlook'd thy cause,
and did not heed thy grief?

Hast thou not known, hast thou not heard,
that firm remains on high

The everlasting throne of Him
who form'd the earth and sky ?

Art thou afraid his pow'r shall fail
when comes thy evil day ?

And can an all-creating arm
grow weary or decay ?

Supreme in wisdom as in pow'r
the Rock of ages stands ;

Though him thou can'st not see nor trace
the working of his hands.

He gives the conquest to the weak,
supports the fainting heart ;

And courage in the evil hour
his heavenly aids impart.

- 6 Mere human pow'r shall fast decay,
and youthful vigour cease;
But they who wait upon the Lord,
In strength shall still increase.
- 7 They with unweary'd feet shall tread
the path of life divine;
With growing ardour onward move,
with growing brightness shine.
- 8 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar,
their wings are faith and love,
Till past the cloudy regions here,
they rise to heav'n above.

XXIII. ISAIAH klü. 1—13.

- 1 **B**EHOLD my servant! see him rise
exalted in my might!
Him have I chosen, and in him
I place supreme delight.
- 2 On him, in rich effusion pour'd,
my Spirit shall descend;
My truths and judgments he shall show
to earth's remotest end.
- 3 Gentle and still shall be his voice,
no threats from him proceed;
The smoking flax he shall not quench,
nor break the bruised reed.
- 4 The feeble spark to flames he'll raise;
the weak will not despise;
Judgment he shall bring forth to truth,
and make the fallen rise.

- 5 The progress of his zeal and pow'r
shall never know decline,
Till foreign lands and distant isles
receive the law divine.
- 6 He who erected heav'n's bright arch,
and bade the planets roll,
Who peopled all the climes of earth,
and form'd the human soul,
- 7 Thus saith the Lord, Thee have I ruin'd,
my Prophet thee install;
In right I've rais'd thee, and in strength
I'll succour whom I call.
- 8 I will establish with the lands
a covenant in thee,
To give the Gentile nations light,
and set the prisoners free:
- 9 Asunder burst the gates of brass;
the iron fetters fall;
And gladsome light and liberty
are straight restor'd to all.
- 10 I am the Lord, and by the name
of great JEHOVAH known;
No idol shall usurp my praise,
nor mount into my throne.
- 11 Lo! former scenes, predicted once,
conspicuous rise to view;
And future scenes, predicted now,
shall be accomplish'd too.
- 12 Sing to the Lord in joyful strains:
let earth his praise recount.

Ye who upon the ocean dwell,
and fill the isles around !

- 13 O city of the Lord ! begin
the universal song ;
And let the scatter'd villages
the cheerful notes prolong.
- 14 Let Kedar's wilderness afar
lift up its lonely voice ;
And let the tenants of the rock
with accents rude rejoice ;
- 15 Till 'midst the streams of distant lands
the islands sound his praise ;
And all combin'd with one accord,
JEHOVAH'S glories raise.

XXIV. ISAIAH xlix. 13—17.

- 1 YE heav'ns, send forth your song of
earth, raise your voice below ! [praise
Let hills and mountains join the hymn,
and joy through nature flow.
- 2 Behold how gracious is our God !
hear the consoling strains,
In which he cheers our drooping hearts,
and mitigates our pains.
- 3 Cease ye, when days of darkness come,
in sad dismay to mourn,
As if the Lord could leave his saints
forsaken or forlorn.
- 4 Can the fond mother e'er forget
the infant whom she bore ?

And can its plaintive cries be heard,
nor move compassion more?

- 5 She may forget: nature may fail
a parent's heart to move;
But Sion on my heart shall dwell
in everlasting love.
- 6 Full in my sight, upon my hands
I have engrav'd her name:
My hands shall build her ruin'd walls,
and raise her broken frame.

XXV. ISAIAH liii.

- 1 How few receive with cordial faith
the tidings which we bring?
How few have seen the arm reveal'd,
of heav'n's eternal King?
- 2 The Saviour comes! no outward pomp
bespeaks his presence nigh;
No earthly beauty shines in him
to draw the carnal eye.
- 3 Fair as a beauteous tender flow'r
amidst the desert grows,
So slighted by a rebel race
the heav'nly Saviour rose.
- 4 Rejected and despis'd of men,
behold a man of woe!
Grief was his close companion still
through all his life below.
- 5 Yet all the griefs he felt were ours,
ours were the woes he bore:

- Pangs, not his own, his spotless soul
with bitter anguish tore.
- 6 We held him as condemn'd by Heav'n,
an outcast from his God,
While for our sins he groan'd, he bled,
beneath his Father's rod.
- 7 His sacred blood hath wash'd our souls
from sin's polluted stain ;
His stripes have heal'd us, and his death
reviv'd our souls again.
- 8 We all, like sheep had gone astray
in ruin's fatal road.
On him were our transgressions laid ;
he bore the mighty load.
- 9 Wrong'd and oppress'd, how meekly he
in patient silence stood !
Mute, as the peaceful harmless lamb,
when brought to shed its blood.
- 10 Who can his generation tell ?
from prison see him led !
With impious shew of law condemn'd,
and number'd with the dead.
- 11 'Midst sinners low in dust he lay ;
the rich a grave supply'd :
Unspotted was his blameless life ;
unstain'd by sin he dy'd.
- 12 Yet God shall raise his head
though thus he brought him
His sacred off'ring, when complete,
shall terminate his woe.

- 13 For, saith the Lord, my pleasure then
shall prosper in his hand;
His shall a num'rous offspring be,
and still his honours stand.
- 14 His soul, rejoicing, shall behold
the purchase of his pain;
And all the guilty whom he sav'd
shall bless Messiah's reign.
- 15 He with the great shall share the spoil,
and baffle all his foes;
Though rank'd with sinners, here he fell,
a conqueror he rose.
- 16 He dy'd to bear the guilt of men,¹³
that sin might be forgiv'n:
He lives to bless them and defend,
and plead their cause in heav'n.

XXVI. ISAIAH lv.

- 1 Ho! ye that thirst, approach the spring
where living waters flow;
Free to that sacred fountain all
without a price may go.
- 2 How long to streams of false delight
will ye in crowds repair?
How long your strength and substance
on trifles, light as air? [waste
- 3 Ye that are weary, let him give
rest to your souls; he will
give rest to all that are weary;
he will give rest to all that are weary;

- 4 With you a cov'nant I will make,
that ever shall endure;
The hope which gladden'd David's heart
my mercy hath made sure.
- 5 Behold he comes! your leader comes,
with might and honour crown'd;
A witness who shall spread my name
to earth's remotest bound.
- 6 See! nations hasten to his call
from ev'ry distant shore;
Isles, yet unknown, shall bow to him,
and Isr'el's God adore.
- 7 Seek ye the Lord while yet his ear
is open to your call;
While offer'd mercy still is near,
before his footstool fall.
- 8 Let sinners quit their evil ways,
their evil thoughts forego;
And God, when they to him return,
returning grace will show.
- 9 He pardons with o'erflowing love;
for, hear the voice divine!
My nature is not like to yours,
nor like your ways are mine:
- 10 But far as heav'n's resplendent orbs
beyond earth's spot extend,
As far my thoughts, as far my ways,
your ways and thoughts transcend.
- 11 And as the rains from heav'n distil,
nor thither mount again,

But swell the earth with fruitful juice,
 and all its tribes sustain :
 So not a word that flows from me
 shall ineffectual fall ;
 But universal nature prove
 obedient to my call.

With joy and peace shall then be led
 the glad converted lands ;
 The lofty mountains then shall sing,
 the forests clap their hands.
 Where briers grew 'midst barren wilds,
 shall firs and myrtles spring ;
 And nature, through its utmost bounds,
 eternal praises sing.

XXVII. ISAIAH lvii. 15, 16.

THUS speaks the high and lofty One ;
 ye tribes of earth give ear ;
 The words of your Almighty King
 with sacred rev'rence hear :
 Amidst the majesty of heav'n
 my throne is fix'd on high ;
 And through eternity I hear
 the praises of the sky :
 Yet, looking down, I visit
 the humble hallow'd cell ;
 And with the penitent
 'tis my delight to dwell ;
 The downcast spirit to revive
 the sad in soul to cheer ;

And from the bed of dust the man,
of heart contrite to rear.

- 5 With me dwells no relentless wrath
against the human race ;
The souls which I have form'd shall find
a refuge in my grace.

XXVIII. ISAIAH lviii. 5—9.

- 1 ATTEND, and mark the solemn fast
which to the Lord is dear ;
Disdain the false unhallow'd mask
which vain dissemblers wear.
- 2 Do I delight in sorrow's dress ?
saith he who reigns above ;
The hanging head and rueful look,
will they attract my love ?
- 3 Let such as feel oppression's load
thy tender pity share ;
And let the helpless, homeless poor,
be thy peculiar care.
- 4 Go, bid the hungry orphan be
with thy abundance blest ;
Invite the wand'rer to thy gate,
and spread the couch of rest.
- 5 Let him who pines with piercing cold
by thee be warm'd and clad ;
Be thine the blissful task to make
the downcast mourner glad.
- 6 Then, bright as morning, shalt
in peace and joy, thy days ;

And glory from the Lord above
shall shine on all thy ways.

XXIX. LAMENT. iii. 37—40.

- 1 **AMIDST** the mighty, where is he
who saith, and it is done?
Each varying scene of changeful life,
is from the Lord alone.
- 2 He gives in gladsome bow'rs to dwell,
or clothes in sorrow's shroud;
His hand hath form'd the light, his hand
hath form'd the dark'ning cloud.
- 3 Why should a living man complain
beneath the chast'ning rod?
Our sins afflict us; and the cross
must bring us back to God.
- 4 O sons of men! with anxious care
your hearts and ways explore;
Return from paths of vice to God:
return, and sin no more!

XXX. HOSEA vi. 1—4.

- 1 **COME**, let us to the Lord our God
with contrite hearts return;
Our God is gracious, nor will leave
the desolate to mourn.
- 2 His voice commands the tempest forth,
and stills the stormy wave;
And though his arm be strong to smite,
yet will he save.

- 3 Long hath the night of sorrow reign'd ;
 the dawn shall bring us light ;
 God shall appear, and we shall rise
 with gladness in his sight.
- 4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,
 shall know him, and rejoice ;
 His coming like the morn shall be,
 like morning songs his voice.
- 5 As dew upon the tender herb,
 diffusing fragrance round ;
 As show'rs that usher in the spring,
 and cheer the thirsty ground :
- 6 So shall his presence bless our souls,
 and shed a joyful light ;
 That hallow'd morn shall chase away
 the sorrows of the night.

XXXI. MICAH vi. 6—9.

- 1 **T**HUS speaks the heathen: How shall
 the Pow'r Supreme adore? [man
 With what accepted off'rings come
 his mercy to implore?
- 2 Shall clouds of incense to the skies
 with grateful odour speed?
 Or victims from a thousand hills
 upon the altar bleed?
- 3 Does justice nobler blood demand
 to save the sinner's life?
 Shall, trembling, in his offspring's side
 the father plunge the knife?

- 4 No: God rejects the bloody rites
 which blindfold zeal began;
 His oracles of truth proclaim
 the message brought to man.
- 5 He what is good hath clearly shewn,
 O favour'd race! to thee;
 And what doth God require of those
 who bend to him the knee?
- 6 Thy deeds, let sacred justice rule;
 thy heart, let mercy fill;
 And walking humbly with thy God,
 to him resign thy will.

XXXII. HABAK. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 **W**HAT though no flow'rs the fig-tree clothe,
 though vines their fruit deny;
 The labour of the olive fail,
 and fields no meat supply?
- 2 Though from the fold with sad surprise,
 my flock cut off I see;
 Though famine pine in empty stalls,
 where herds were wont to be?
- 3 Yet in the Lord will I be glad,
 and glory in his love;
 In him I'll joy, who will the God
 of my salvation prove.
- 4 He to my tardy feet shall lend
 the swiftness of the roe;
 Till, rais'd on high, I safely dwell
 beyond the reach of woe.

- 5 God is the treasure of my soul,
 the source of lasting joy ;
 A joy which want shall not impair,
 nor death itself destroy.

XXXIII. MATTH. vi. 9—14.

- 1 FATHER of all ! we bow to thee,
 who dwell'st in heav'n ador'd ;
 But present still through all thy works,
 the universal Lord.
- 2 For ever hallow'd be thy name
 by all beneath the skies ;
 And may thy kingdom still advance,
 till grace to glory rise.
- 3 A grateful homage may we yield,
 with hearts resign'd to thee ;
 And as in heav'n thy will is done,
 on earth so let it be.
- 4 From day to day we humbly own
 the hand that feeds us still ;
 Give us our bread, and teach to rest
 contented in thy will.
- 5 Our sins before thee we confess ;
 O may they be forgiv'n !
 As we to others mercy show,
 we mercy beg from Heav'n.
- 6 Still let thy grace our life direct ;
 from evil guard our way ;
 And in temptation's fatal path
 permit us not to stray.

For thine the pow'r, the kingdom thine;
 all glory's due to thee:
 Thine from eternity they were,
 and thine shall ever be.

XXXIV. MATTHE. xi. 25, to the end.

Thus spoke the Saviour of the world,
 and rais'd his eyes to heav'n:
 To thee, O Father! Lord of all,
 eternal praise be giv'n.

Thou to the pure and lowly heart
 hast heav'nly truth reveal'd;
 Which from the self-conceited mind
 thy wisdom hath conceal'd.

Ev'n so! thou, Father, hast ordain'd
 thy high decree to stand;
 Nor men nor angels may presume
 the reason to demand.

Thou only know'st the Son: from thee
 my kingdom I receive;
 And none the Father know but they
 who in the Son believe.

Come then to me, all ye who groan,
 with guilt and fears opprest;
 Resign to me the willing heart,
 and I will give you rest.

Take up my yoke, and learn of me
 the meek and lowly mind;
 And thus your weary troubled souls
 repose and peace shall find.

Glad tidings of great joy I bring
to you, and all mankind.

- 3 To you, in David's town, this day
is born, of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
and this shall be the sign :
- 4 The heav'nly Babe you there shall find
to human view display'd,
All meanly wrapt in swaddling bands,
and in a manger laid.
- 5 Thus spake the seraph ; and forthwith
appear'd a shining throug
Of angels, praising God ; and thus
address'd their joyful song :
- 6 All glory be to God on high,
and to the earth be peace ;
Good-will is shown by Heav'n to men,
and never more shall cease.

XXXVIII. LUKE ii. 25—33.

- 1 **J**ust and devout old Simeon liv'd ;
to him it was reveal'd,
That Christ, the Lord, his eyes should se
ere death his eyelids seal'd.
- 2 For this consoling gift of Heav'n
to Isr'el's fallen state,
From year to year with patient hope
the aged saint did wait.
- 3 Nor did he wait in vain ; for, lo !
revolving years brought round,

- In season due, the happy day,
 which all his wishes crown'd.
- 4 When Jesus, to the temple brought
 by Mary's pious care,
 As Heav'n's appointed rites requir'd,
 to God was offer'd there,
- 5 Simeon into those sacred courts
 a heav'nly impulse drew ;
 He saw the Virgin hold her Son,
 and straight his Lord he knew.
- 6 With holy joy upon his face
 the good old father smil'd ;
 Then fondly in his wither'd arms
 he clasp'd the promis'd child :
- 7 And while he held the heav'n-born Babe,
 ordain'd to bless mankind,
 Thus spoke, with earnest look, and heart
 exulting, yet resign'd :
- 8 Now, Lord ! according to thy word,
 let me in peace depart ;
 Mine eyes have thy salvation seen,
 and gladness fills my heart.
- 9 At length my arms embrace my Lord,
 now let my vigour cease ;
 At last my eyes my Saviour see,
 now let them close in peace.
- 10 This great salvation, long prepar'd,
 and now disclos'd to view,
 Hath prov'd thy love was constant still,
 and promises were true.

- 11 That Sun I now behold, whose light
 shall heathen darkness chase;
 And rays of brightest glory pour
 around thy chosen race.

XXXIX. LUKE iv. 18, 19.

- 1 HARK, the glad sound, the Saviour comes!
 the Saviour promis'd long;
 Let ev'ry heart exult with joy,
 and ev'ry voice be song!
- 2 On him the Spirit, largely shed,
 exerts its sacred fire;
 Wisdom and might, and zeal and love,
 his holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes! the pris'ners to relieve,
 in Satan's bondage held;
 The gates of brass before him burst
 the iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes! from dark'ning scales of vice
 to clear the inward sight;
 And on the eye-balls of the blind
 to pour celestial light.
- 5 He comes! the broken hearts to bind,
 the bleeding souls to cure;
 And with the treasures of his grace
 t' enrich the humble poor.
- 6 The sacred year has now revolv'd,
 accepted of the Lord,
 When Heav'n's high promise is fulfill'd,
 and Isr'el is restor'd.

ur glad hosannahs, Prince of Peace!
 thy welcome shall proclaim;
 and heav'n's exalted arches ring
 with thy most honour'd name.

XL. LUKE xv. 13—25.

THE wretched prodigal behold
 in mis'ry lying low,
 Whom vice had sunk from high estate,
 and plung'd in want and woe.
 While I, despis'd and scorn'd, he cries,
 starve in a foreign land,
 'he meanest in my father's house
 is fed with bounteous hand:
 'll go, and with a mourning voice,
 fall down before his face:
 'ather! I've sinn'd 'gainst Heav'n and
 nor can deserve thy grace. [thee,
 he said, and hasten'd to his home,
 to seek his father's love;
 'he father sees him from afar,
 and all his bowels move.
 he ran, and fell upon his neck,
 embrac'd and kiss'd his son:
 'he grieving prodigal bewail'd
 the follies he had done.
 No more, my father, can I hope
 to find paternal grace;
 My utmost wish is to obtain
 a servant's humble place.

- 7 Bring forth the fairest robe for him,
the joyful father said ;
To him each mark of grace be shown,
and ev'ry honour paid.
- 8 A day of feasting I ordain ;
let mirth and song abound !
My son was dead, and lives again !
was lost, and now is found !
- 9 Thus joy abounds in paradise
among the hosts of heav'n,
Soon as the sinner quits his sins,
repents, and is forgiv'n.

XLI. JOHN iii. 14—19.

- 1 As when the Hebrew prophet rais'd
the brazen serpent high,
The wounded look'd, and straight we
the people ceas'd to die. [cur'
- 2 So from the Saviour on the cross
a healing virtue flows ;
Who looks to him with lively faith
is sav'd from endless woes.
- 3 For God gave up his Son to death,
so gen'rous was his love,
That all the faithful might enjoy
eternal life above.
- 4 Not to condemn the sons of men
The Son of God appear'd ;
No weapons in his hand are seen,
nor voice of terror heard :

He came to raise our fallen state,
and our lost hopes restore :
Faith leads us to the mercy-seat,
and bids us fear no more.
But vengeance just for ever lies
on all the rebel race,
Who God's eternal Son despise,
and scorn his offer'd grace.

XLII. JOHN xiv. 1—7.

LET not your hearts with anxious thoughts
be troubled or dismay'd ;
But trust in providence divine,
and trust my gracious aid.
I to my Father's house return ;
there num'rous mansions stand ;
And glory manifold abounds
through all the happy land.
I go your entrance to secure,
and your abode prepare ;
Regions unknown are safe to you,
when'I your friend am there.
Thence shall I come, when ages close,
to take you home with me ;
There we shall meet to part no more,
and still together be.
I am the way, the truth, the life :
no son of human race,
But such as I conduct and guide,
shall see my Father's face.

XLIII. JOHN xiv. 25—28.

- 1 **Y**ou now must hear my voice no more;
my Father calls me home;
But soon from heav'n the Holy Ghost,
your Comforter shall come.
- 2 **T**hat Heav'nly Teacher, sent from God,
shall your whole soul inspire;
Your minds shall fill with sacred truth,
your hearts with sacred fire.
- 3 **P**ease is the gift I leave with you;
my peace to you bequeath;
Peace, that shall comfort you through life
and cheer your souls in death.
- 4 **I** give not as the world bestows,
with promise false and vain;
Nor cares, nor fears, shall wound the heart
in which my words remain.

XLIV. JOHN xix. 30.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Saviour on the cross,
a spectacle of woe!
See from his agonizing wounds
the blood incessant flow;
- 2 **T**ill death's pale ensigns o'er his cheek
and trembling lips were spread;
Till light forsook his closing eyes,
and life his drooping head!
- 3 **'T**is finish'd—was his latest voice;
these sacred accents o'er,

- He bow'd his head, gave up the ghost,
and suffer'd pain no more.
- 4 'Tis finish'd—The Messiah dies
for sins, but not his own;
The great redemption is complete,
and Satan's pow'r o'erthrown.
- 5 'Tis finish'd—All his groans are past;
his blood, his pain, and toils,
Have fully vanquished our foes,
and crown'd him with their spoils.
- 6 'Tis finish'd—Legal worship ends
and gospel ages run;
All old things now are past away,
and a new world begun.

XLV. ROMANS ii. 4—8.

- 1 UNGRATEFUL sinners! whence this scorn
of God's long-suff'ring grace?
And whence this madness that insults
th' Almighty to his face?
- 2 Is it because his patience waits,
and pitying bowels move,
You multiply transgressions more,
and scorn his offer'd love?
- 3 Dost thou not know, self-blinded man!
his goodness is design'd
To wake repentance in thy soul,
and melt thy harden'd mind?

- 4 And wilt thou rather choose to meet
th' Almighty as thy foe,
And treasure up his wrath in store
against the day of woe ?
- 5 Soon shall that fatal day approach
that must thy sentence seal,
And righteous judgments, now unknown,
in awful pomp reveal ;
- 6 While they, who full of holy deeds
to glory seek to rise,
Continuing patient to the end,
shall gain th' immortal prize.

XLVI. ROMANS iii. 19—22.

- 1 VAIN are the hopes the sons of men
upon their works have built ;
Their hearts by nature are unclean,
their actions full of guilt.
- 2 Silent let Jew and Gentile stand,
without one vaunting word ;
And, humbled low, confess their guilt
before heav'n's righteous Lord.
- 3 No hope can on the law be built
of justifying grace ;
The law, that shows the sinner's guilt,
condemns him to his face.
- 4 Jesus ! how glorious is thy grace !
when in thy name we trust ;

Our faith receives a righteousness
that makes the sinner just.

XLVII. ROMANS vi. 1—7.

AND shall we then go on to sin,
that grace may more abound?
Great God, forbid that such a thought
should in our breast be found!
When to the sacred fount we came,
did not the rite proclaim,
That, wash'd from sin, and all its stains,
new creatures we became?

With Christ the Lord we died to sin;
with him to life we rise,
To life, which now begun on earth,
is perfect in the skies.
Too long enthrall'd to Satan's sway,
we now are slaves no more;
For Christ hath vanquish'd death and sin,
our freedom to restore.

XLVIII. ROMANS viii. 31, to the end.

LET Christian faith and hope dispel
the fears of guilt and woe;
The Lord Almighty is our friend,
and who can prove a foe?
He who his Son, most dear and lov'd,
gave up for us to die,

Shall he not all things freely give
that goodness can supply?

- 3 Behold the best, the greatest gift,
of everlasting love!
Behold the pledge of peace below,
and perfect bliss above!
- 4 Where is the judge who can condemn,
since God hath justify'd?
Who shall charge those with guilt or crime
for whom the Saviour dy'd?
- 5 The Saviour dy'd, but rose again
triumphant from the grave;
And pleads our cause at God's right hand,
omnipotent to save.
- 6 Who then can e'er divide us more
from Jesus and his love,
Or break the sacred chain that binds
the earth to heav'n above?
- 7 Let troubles rise, and terrors frown,
and days of darkness fall;
Through him all dangers we'll defy,
and more than conquer all.
- 8 Nor death, nor life, nor earth, nor hell,
nor time's destroying sway,
Can e'er efface us from his heart,
or make his love decay.
- 9 Each future period that will bless,
as it has bless'd the past;
He lov'd us from the first of time,
he loves us to the last.

XLIX. I CORINTH. xiii.

- T**HOUGH perfect eloquence adorn'd
 my sweet persuading tongue,
THOUGH I could speak in higher strains
 than ever angel sung;
THOUGH prophecy my soul inspir'd,
 and made all myst'ries plain:
YET, were I void of Christian love,
 these gifts were all in vain.
- 1 **N**ay, though my faith, with boundless pow'r,
 ev'n mountains could remove,
I still am nothing, if I'm void
 of charity and love.
- 2 **A**lthough with lib'ral hand I gave
 my goods the poor to feed,
Nay, gave my body to the flames,
 still fruitless, were the deed.
- 3 **L**ove suffers long; love envies not;
 but love is ever kind;
She never boasteth of herself,
 nor proudly lifts the mind.
- 4 **L**ove harbours no suspicious thought,
 is patient to the bad;
Griev'd when she hears of sins and crimes,
 and in the truth is glad.
- 5 **L**ove no unseemly carriage shows,
 nor selfishly confus'd;

- She glows with social tenderness,
and feels for all mankind.
- 8 Love beareth much, much she believes,
and still she hopes the best ;
Love meekly suffers many a wrong,
though sore with hardship press'd.
- 9 Love still shall hold an endless reign
in earth and heav'n above,
When tongues shall cease, and prophets fail
and ev'ry gift but love.
- 10 Here all our gifts imperfect are ;
but better days draw nigh,
When perfect light shall pour its rays,
and all these shadows fly.
- 11 Like children here we speak and think,
amus'd with childish toys ;
But when our pow'rs their manhood reach,
we'll scorn our present joys.
- 12 Now dark and dim, as through a glass,
are God and truth beheld ;
Then shall we see as face to face,
and God shall be unveil'd.
- 13 Faith, Hope, and Love, now dwell on
and earth by them is blest ; [earth;
But Faith and Hope must yield to Love,
of all the graces best.
- 14 Hope shall to full fruition rise,
and Faith be sight above :
These are the means, but this the end ;
for saints for ever love.

L. 1 CORINTH. XV. 52, to the end.

- 1 **WHEN** the last trumpet's awful voice
 this rending earth shall shake,
 When op'ning graves shall yield their charge,
 and dust to life awake ;
- 2 Those bodies that corrupted fell,
 shall incorrupted rise ;
 And mortal forms shall spring to life
 immortal in the skies.
- 3 Behold, what heav'nly prophets sung,
 is now at last fulfill'd,
 That death should yield his ancient reign,
 and, vanquish'd, quit the field.
- 4 Let faith exalt her joyful voice,
 and thus begin to sing :
 O grave ! where is thy triumph now ?
 and where O death ! thy sting ?
- 5 Thy sting was sin, and conscious guilt ;
 'twas this that arm'd thy dart ;
 The law gave sin its strength and force
 to pierce the sinner's heart.
- 6 But God, whose name be ever blest !
 disarms that foe we dread,
 And makes us conqu'rors when we die,
 through Christ our living head.
- 7 Then stedfast let us still remain,
 though dangers rise around,

Nor to be equally ador'd
as robb'ry did regard ;

- 3 His greatness he for us abas'd,
for us his glory veil'd ;
In human likeness dwelt on earth,
his majesty conceal'd :
- 4 Nor only as a man appears,
but stoops a servant low ;
Submits to death, nay, bears the cross,
in all its shame and woe.
- 5 Hence God this gen'rous love to men,
with honours just hath crown'd,
And rais'd the name of Jesus far
above all names renown'd :
- 6 That at this name, with sacred awe,
each humble knee should bow,
Of hosts immortal in the skies,
and nations spread below.
- 7 That all the prostrate pow'rs of hell
might tremble at his word,
And ev'ry tribe, and ev'ry tongue,
confess that he is Lord.

LIII. 1 THESSAL. iv. 13, to the end.

- 1 TAKE comfort, Christians! when you
in Jesus fall asleep; [friend
Their better being never ends;
why then dejected weep?

Why inconsolable, as those
 to whom no hope is giv'n?
 Death is the messenger of peace,
 and calls the soul to heav'n.

As Jesus died, and rose again
 victorious from the dead;
 So his disciples rise, and reign
 with their triumphant Head.
 The time draws nigh, when from the clouds
 Christ shall with shouts descend,
 And the last trumpet's awful voice
 the heav'ns and earth shall rend.

Then they who live shall changed be,
 and they who sleep shall wake;
 The graves shall yield their ancient charge,
 and earth's foundations shake.
 The saints of God, from death set free,
 with joy shall mount on high;
 The heav'nly hosts with praises loud
 shall meet them in the sky.

Together to their Father's house,
 with joyful hearts they go;
 And dwell for ever with the Lord,
 beyond the reach of woe.
 A few short years of evil past,
 we reach the happy shore,
 Where death-divided friends at last
 shall meet, to part no more.

LIV. 2 TIM. i. 12.

- 1 I'M not asham'd to own my Lord;
or to defend his cause,
Maintain the glory of his cross,
and honour all his laws.
- 2 Jesus, my Lord! I know his name;
his name is all my boast;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 I know that safe with him remains;
protected by his pow'r,
What I've committed to his trust,
till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own his servant's name
before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
appoint my soul a place.

LV. 2 TIM. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.

- 1 MY race is run; my warfare's o'er;
the solemn hour is nigh,
When, offer'd up to God, my soul
shall wing its flight on high.
- 2 With heav'nly weapons I have fought
the battles of the Lord;
Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
depending on his word.
- 3 Henceforth there is laid up for me
a crown which cannot fade;

The righteous Judge at that great day
 shall place it on my head.
 Nor hath the Sov'reign Lord decreed
 this prize for me alone ;
 But for all such as love like me
 th' appearance of his Son.
 From ev'ry snare and evil work
 his grace shall me defend,
 And to his heav'nly kingdom safe
 shall bring me in the end.

LVI. TITUS iii. 3—9.

How wretched was our former state,
 when, slaves to Satan's sway,
 With hearts disorder'd and impure,
 o'erwhelm'd in sin we lay !
 But, O my soul ! for ever praise,
 for ever love his name,
 Who turn'd thee from the fatal paths
 of folly, sin, and shame.
 Vain and presumptuous is the trust
 which in our works we place,
 Salvation from a higher source
 flows to the human race.
 'Tis from the mercy of our God
 that all our hopes begin ;
 His mercy sav'd our souls from death,
 and wash'd our souls from sin.
 His Spirit, through the Saviour shed,
 its sacred fire imparts,

Refines our dross, and love divine
rekindles in our hearts.

6 Thence rais'd from death, we live anew;
and, justify'd by grace,
We hope in glory to appear,
and see our Father's face.

7 Let all who hold this faith and hope
in holy deeds abound ;
Thus faith approves itself sincere,
by active virtue crown'd.

LVII. HEB. iv. 14, to the end.

1 JESUS, the Son of God, who once
for us his life resign'd,
Now lives in heav'n, our great High Priest,
and never-dying friend.

2 Through life, through death, let us to him
with constancy adhere ;
Faith shall supply new strength, and hope
shall banish ev'ry fear.

3 To human weakness not severe
is our High Priest above ;
His heart o'erflows with tenderness,
his bowels melt with love.

4 With sympathetic feelings touch'd,
he knows our feeble frame ;
He knows what sore temptations are,
for he has felt the same.

5 But though he felt temptation's pow'r,
unconquer'd he remain'd ;

Nor 'midst the frailty of our frame,
 by sin was ever stain'd.
 As in the days of feeble flesh,
 he pour'd forth cries and tears;
 So, though exalted, still he feels
 what ev'ry Christian bears.

Then let us, with a filial heart,
 come boldly to the throne
 Of grace supreme, to tell our griefs;
 and all our wants make known:
 That mercy we may there obtain
 for sins and errors past,
 And grace to help in time of need,
 while days of trial last.

LVIII. *Another version of the same
 passage.*

WHERE high the heav'nly temple stands;
 The house of God not made with hands,
 A great High Priest our nature wears,
 The guardian of mankind appears.
 He who for men their surety stood,
 And pour'd on earth his precious blood,
 Pursues in heav'n his mighty plan,
 The Saviour and the friend of man.

Though now ascended up on high,
 He bends on earth a brother's eye;
 Partaker of the human name,
 He knows the frailty of our frame.

- 4 Our fellow-sufferer yet retains
 A fellow-feeling of our pains;
 And still remembers in the skies
 His tears, his agonies, and cries
- 5 In ev'ry pang that rends the heart,
 The Man of sorrows had a part;
 He sympathizes with our grief,
 And to the sufferer sends relief.
- 6 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
 Let us make all our sorrows known;
 And ask the aids of heav'nly pow'r
 To help us in the evil hour.

LIX. HEB. xii. 1—13.

- 1 BEHOLD what witnesses unseen
 encompass us around;
 Men, once like us, with suffering try'd,
 but now with glory crown'd.
- 2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspir'd,
 begin the Christian race,
 And, freed from each encumb'ring weight,
 their holy footsteps trace.
- 3 Behold a witness nobler still,
 who trode affliction's path,
 Jesus, at once the finisher
 and author of our faith.
- 4 He for the joy before him set,
 so gen'rous was his love,
 Endur'd the cross, despis'd the shame,
 and now he reigns above.

If he the scorn of wicked men
 with patience did sustain,
 Becomes it those for whom he dy'd
 to murmur or complain?
 Have ye like him, to blood, to death,
 the cause of truth maintain'd?
 And is your heav'nly Father's voice
 forgotten or disdain'd?

My son, saith he; with patient mind
 endure the chast'ning rod;
 Believe, when by afflictions try'd,
 that thou art lov'd by God.
 His children thus most dear to him,
 their heav'nly Father trains,
 Through all the hard experience led
 of sorrows and of pains.

We know he owns us for his sons;
 when we correction share;
 Nor wander as a bastard race,
 without our Father's care.
 A father's voice with rev'rence we
 on earth have often heard;
 The Father of our spirits now
 demands the same regard.

Parents may err; but he is wise,
 nor lifts the rod in vain;
 His chast'nings serve to cure the soul
 by salutary pain.
 Affliction, when it spreads around,
 may seem a field of woe;

Yet there, at last, the happy fruits
of righteousness shall grow.

- 13 Then let our hearts no more despond,
our limbs be weak no more;
Still let us trust our Father's love,
his wisdom still adore.

LX. HEB. xiii. 20, 21.

- 1 FATHER of peace, and God of love!
we own thy pow'r to save,
That pow'r by which our Shepherd rose
victorious o'er the grave.
- 2 Him from the dead thou brought'st again,
when, by his sacred blood,
Confirm'd and seal'd for evermore,
th' eternal covenant stood.
- 3 O may thy Spirit seal our souls,
and mould them to thy will,
That our weak hearts no more may stray,
but keep thy precepts still;
- 4 That to perfection's sacred height
we nearer still may rise,
And all we think, and all we do,
be pleasing in thine eyes.

LXI. 1 PET. i. 3—5.

- 1 BLESS'D be the everlasting God,
the Father of our Lord;

Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
 his majesty ador'd.
 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
 and call'd him to the sky,
 He gave our souls a lively hope
 that they should never die.

To an inheritance divine
 he taught our hearts to rise;
 'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
 unfading in the skies.
 Saints by the pow'r of God are kept
 till the salvation come:
 We walk by faith as strangers here;
 but Christ shall call us home.

LXII. 2 PET. iii. 3—14.

Lo! in the last of days behold
 a faithless race arise;
 Their lawless lust their only rule;
 and thus the scoffer cries:
 Where is the promise, deem'd so true,
 that spoke the Saviour near?
 E'er since our fathers slept in dust,
 no change has reach'd our ear.

Years roll'd on years successive glide,
 since first the world began,
 And on the tide of time still floats,
 secure, the bark of man.

- Thus steals the hour, when Christ shall
and thunder rend the skies. [come,
- 2 Then at the loud, the solemn peal,
the heav'ns shall burst away ;
The elements shall melt in flame
at Nature's final day.
- 3 Since all this frame of things must end,
as Heav'n has so decreed,
How wise our inmost thoughts to guard,
and watch o'er ev'ry deed ;
- 4 Expecting calm th' appointed hour,
when Nature's conflict o'er,
A new and better world shall rise,
where sin is known no more.

LXIII. 1 JOHN iii. 1—4.

- 1 BEHOLD th' amazing gift of love,
the Father hath bestow'd
On us, the sinful sons of men,
to call us sons of God !
- 2 Conceal'd as yet this honour lies,
by this dark world unknown,
A world that knew not when he came,
ev'n God's eternal Son.
- 3 High is the rank we now possess ;
but higher we shall rise ;
Though what we shall hereafter be
is hid from mortal eyes :
- 4 Our souls, we know, when he appears,
shall bear his image bright ;

, For all his glory, full disclos'd,
shall open to our sight.

- 5 A hope so great, and so divine,
may trials well endure;
And purge the soul from sense and sin,
as Christ himself is pure.

LXIV. REV. i. 5—9.

- 1 **T**O him that lov'd the souls of men,
and wash'd us in his blood,
To royal honours rais'd our head,
and made us priests to God ;
- 2 To him let ev'ry tongue be praise,
and ev'ry heart be love !
All grateful honours paid on earth,
and nobler songs above !
- 3 Behold, on flying clouds he comes !
his saints shall bless the day ;
While they that pierc'd him sadly mourn
in anguish and dismay.
- 4 I am the First, and I the Last ;
time centres all in me ;
Th' Almighty God, who was, and is,
and evermore shall be.

LXV. REV. v. 6, to the end.

- 1 **B**EHOOLD the glories of the Lamb
amidst his Father's throne ;

Prepare new honours for his name,
 and songs before unknown.
 Lo! elders worship at his feet;
 the church adores around,
 With vials full of odours rich,
 and harps of sweetest sound.

These odours are the pray'rs of saints,
 these sounds the hymns they raise;
 God bends his ear to their requests,
 he loves to hear their praise.
 Who shall the Father's record search,
 and hidden things reveal?
 Behold the Son that record takes,
 and opens ev'ry seal!

Hark how th' adoring hosts above
 with songs surround the throne!
 Ten thousand thousand are their tongues;
 but all their hearts are one.
 Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,
 to be exalted thus;
 Worthy the Lamb, let us reply,
 for he was slain for us.

To him be pow'r divine ascrib'd,
 and endless blessings paid;
 Salvation, glory, joy, remain
 for ever on his head!
 Thou hast redeem'd us with thy blood,
 and set the pris'ners free;

Thou mad'st us kings and priests to God,
and we shall reign with thee.

- 9 From ev'ry kindred, ev'ry tongue,
thou brought'st thy chosen race;
And distant lands and isles have shar'd
the riches of thy grace.
- 10 Let all that dwell above the sky,
or on the earth below,
With fields, and floods, and ocean's shores,
to thee their homage show.
- 11 To Him who sits upon the throne,
the God whom we adore,
And to the Lamb that once was slain;
be glory evermore.

LXVI. REV. vii. 13, to the end.

- 1 How bright these glorious spirits shine!
whence all their white array?
How came they to the blissful seats
of everlasting day?
- 2 Lo! these are they from sufferings great,
who came to realms of light,
And in the blood of Christ have wash'd
those robes which shine so bright.
- 3 Now, with triumphal palms, they stand
before the throne on high,
And serve the God they love, amidst
the glories of the sky.

His presence fills each heart with joy,
 tunes ev'ry mouth to sing:
 By day, by night, the sacred courts
 with glad hosannahs ring.

Hunger and thirst are felt no more,
 nor suns with scorching ray;
 God is their sun, whose cheering beams
 diffuse eternal day.
 The Lamb which dwells amidst the throne
 shall o'er them still preside;
 Feed them with nourishment divine,
 and all their footsteps guide.

'Mong pastures green he'll lead his flock
 where living streams appear;
 And God the Lord from ev'ry eye
 shall wipe off ev'ry tear.

LXVII. REV. xxi. 1—9.

Lo! what a glorious sight appears
 to our admiring eyes!
 The former seas have pass'd away,
 the former earth and skies.
 From heav'n the New Jerus'lem comes,
 all worthy of its Lord;
 See all things now at last renew'd,
 and paradise restor'd!
 Attending angels shout for joy,
 and the bright armies sing;

- Mortals! behold the sacred seat
of your descending King!
- 4 The God of glory down to men
removes his bless'd abode;
He dwells with men; his people they,
and he his people's God.
- 5 His gracious hand shall wipe the tears
from ev'ry weeping eye:
And pains and groans, and griefs and fears,
and death itself, shall die.
- 6 Behold, I change all human things!
saith he, whose words are true;
Lo! what was old is pass'd away,
and all things are made new!
- 7 I am the First, and I the Last,
through endless years the same;
I AM, is my memorial still,
and my eternal name.
- 8 Ho, ye that thirst! to you my grace
shall hidden streams disclose,
And open full the sacred spring,
whence life for ever flows.
- 9 Bless'd is the man that overcomes;
I'll own him for a son;
A rich inheritance rewards
the conquests he hath won.
- 10 But bloody hands and hearts unclean,
and all the lying race,
The faithless and the scoffing crew,
who spurn at offer'd grace;

- 11 They, seiz'd by justice, shall be doom'd
in dark abyss to lie,
And in the fiery burning lake
the second death shall die.
- 12 O may we stand before the Lamb,
when earth and seas are fled,
And hear the Judge pronounce our name
with blessings on our head!

HYMNS.

HYMN I.

- 1 **WHEN** all thy mercies, O my God !
 my rising soul surveys,
 Transported with the view, I'm lost
 in wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 O how shall words, with equal warmth,
 the gratitude declare
 That glows within my ravish'd heart !
 but Thou canst read it there.
- 3 Thy Providence my life sustain'd,
 and all my wants redrest,
 When in the silent womb I lay,
 and hung upon the breast.
- 4 To all my weak complaints and cries
 thy mercy lent an ear,
 Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd
 to form themselves in pray'r.
- 5 Unnumber'd comforts to my soul
 thy tender care bestow'd,
 Before my infant heart conceiv'd
 from whom these comforts flow'd.

- 6 When in the slipp'ry paths of youth
with heedless steps I ran ;
Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,
and led me up to man :
- 7 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,
it gently clear'd my way ;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
more to be fear'd than they.
- 8 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou
with health renew'd my face ;
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
reviv'd my soul with grace.
- 9 Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss
hath made my cup run o'er ;
And, in a kind and faithful friend,
hath doubled all my store.
- 10 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
my daily thanks employ ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
that tastes these gifts with joy.
- 11 Through ev'ry period of my life
thy goodness I'll proclaim ;
And after death, in distant worlds,
resume the glorious theme.
- 12 When nature fails, and day and night
divide thy works no more,
My ever grateful heart, O Lord,
thy mercy shall adore.
- 13 Through all eternity to thee
a joyful song I'll raise ;

For, oh ! eternity's too short
to utter all thy praise.

HYMN II.

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heav'ns, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.
- 2 Th' unweari'd sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's pow'r display ;
And publishes to ev'ry land
The work of an Almighty hand.
- 3 Soon as the ev'ning shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And, nightly to the list'ning earth,
Repeats the story of her birth ;
- 4 While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What though in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball ?
What though no real voice, nor sound,
Amidst their radiant orbs be found ?
- 6 In Reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice ;
For ever singing, as they shine,
" The hand that made us is divine."

HYMN III.

WHEN rising from the bed of death;
 o'erwhelm'd with guilt and fear,
 I see my Maker face to face,
 O how shall I appear!
 If yet while pardon may be found,
 and mercy may be sought,
 My heart with inward horror shrinks,
 and trembles at the thought;
 When thou, O Lord! shalt stand disclos'd
 in majesty severe,
 And sit in judgment on my soul,
 O how shall I appear!
 But thou hast told the troubled mind,
 who doth her sins lament,
 That timely grief for errors past
 shall future woe prevent.
 Then see the sorrows of my heart,
 ere yet it be too late;
 And hear my Saviour's dying groans,
 to give those sorrows weight.
 For never shall my soul despair
 of mercy at thy throne,
 Who knows thine only Son has dy'd
 thy justice to atone.

HYMN IV.

BLEST morning! whose first dawning rays
 beheld the Son of God

- Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb,
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain ;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord !
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King !
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

HYMN V.

- 1 THE hour of my departure's come ;
I hear the voice that calls me home ;
At last, O Lord ! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.

- 2 The race appointed I have run ;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won ;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust ;
I bow before thee in the dust ;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear ;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand ;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come,
I hear the voice that calls me home :
Now, O my God ! let trouble cease ;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

Passages of Scripture Paraphrased.

No.		Pa
1	Genesis i.	2
2	Genesis xxviii. 20—22.	4
3	Job i. 21.	4
4	Job iii. 17—20.	4
5	Job v. 6—12.	4
6	Job viii. 11—22.	4
7	Job ix. 2—10.	4
8	Job xiv. 1—15.	4
9	Job xxvi. 6, to the end.	4
10	Prov. i. 20—31.	4
11	Prov. iii. 13—17.	4
12	Prov. vi. 6—12.	4
13	Prov. viii. 22, to the end.	4
14	Eccles. vii. 2—6.	4
15	Eccles. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.	4
16	Eccles. xii. 1.	4
17	Isaiah i. 10—19.	4
18	Isaiah ii. 2—6.	4
19	Isaiah ix. 2—8.	4
20	Isaiah xxvi. 1—7.	4
21	Isaiah xxxiii. 13—18.	4
22	Isaiah xl. 27, to the end.	4
23	Isaiah xlii. 1—13.	4

	Page.
h xlix. 13—17.	422
h liii. - - -	423
h lv. - - -	425
h lvii. 15, 16.	427
h lviii. 5—9.	428
ent. iii. 37—40.	429
ea vi. 1—4.	ib.
eh vi. 6—9.	430
ek. iii. 17, 18.	431
eh. vi. 9—14.	432
eh. xi. 25, to the end.	433
eh. xxvi. 26—29.	434
ei. 46—56.	435
ei. 8—15.	ib.
ei. 25—33.	436
ei. 18, 19.	438
ei. xv. 13—25.	439
ei. iii. 14—19.	440
ei. xiy. 1—7.	441
ei. xiv. 25—28.	442
ei. xix. 30.	ib.
ens ii. 4—8.	443
ens iii. 19—22.	444
ens vi. 1—7.	445
ens viii. 31, to the end.	ib.
erinth. xiii.	447
erinth. xv. 52, to the end.	449
erinth. v. 1—11.	450
erip. ii. 6—12.	451
erissal. iv. 13, to the end.	451

No.		Page.
54	2 Tim. i. 12.	454
55	2 Tim. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.	ib.
56	Titus iii. 3—9.	455
57	Heb. iv. 14, to the end.	456
58	Another version of the same passage.	457
59	Heb. xii. 1—13.	458
60	Heb. xiii. 20, 21.	460
61	1 Pet. i. 3—5.	ib.
62	2 Pet. iii. 3—14.	461
63	1 John iii. 1—4.	463
64	Rev. i. 5—9.	464
65	Rev. v. 6, to the end.	ib.
66	Rev. vii. 13, to the end.	466
67	Rev. xxi. 1—9.	467

HYMNS.

Hymn I.	-	-	-	470
Hymn II.	-	-	-	472
Hymn III.	-	-	-	473
Hymn IV.	-	-	-	ib.
Hymn V.	-	-	-	474





